American Automatic Electric Sales Company 1033 WEST VAN BUREN STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

| ARRESTERS | 38,39 |
| :--- | ---: |
| BATTERIES | 41,42 |
| BRACKETS | 42 |
| CABLE | 59,78 |
| CABLE RINGS | 60 |
| CORDS | $26-29$ |
| CROSSARMS | 43 |
| DROP WIRE | $78-80$ |
| DROPS AND JACKS | 24 |
| FUSES | $39-40$ |
| GROUND RODS | 46 |
| HARDWARE | $44-51$ |
| IRON WIRE | 80 |
| INTERIOR WIRE | 79 |
| INSULATORS | 51 |
| JUMPER WIRE | 79 |
| KEYS | 23 |
| KNOBS | 52 |
| MONOPHONES | $6-11$ |
| OPERATOR'S SETS | 22 |
| PAYSTATIONS | 13 |
| POLES | 43 |
| PLUGS | 78 |
| PROTECTORS | $36,38-39$ |
| STRAND | 77 |
| SWITCHBOARDS | $18-20$ |
| SWITCHBOARD PARTS | $20-25$ |
| TELEPHONES | $6-13$ |
| TELEPHONE PARTS | $14-17$ |
| TESTING EQUIPMENT | $31-33$ |
| WIRE | $78-80$ |
| COMPLETE INDEX | 81 |
|  |  |

# TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES 

For Small and Rural Companies

CATALOG 4075

AMERICAN AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES COMPANY 1033 WEST VAN BUREN STREET $\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad$ CHICAGO
 distributors for products of AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC COMPANY

## To the Customer

Several order blanks are enclosed. They require no envelope, and no postage-simply fill in, fold, seal, and mail. Use these blanks to insure fastest possible handling of your order. If these blanks are mislaid, use ordinary paper, listing each item on a separate line.

Please give the following information when ordering:

Your name and address.
Address to which goods are to be shipped (on freight or express shipments, include station, if different from mailing address).
Quantity of each item desired.
Catalog number of each item desired.
Description of each item. (Please be sure your description includes all points covered in our catalog listing.)
Total cost of each item.
Total cost of goods.
State whether "Remittance is Enclosed" or "Charge to our Account."

## Prices

Prices shown in this catalog are F. O. B. shipping points, effective March 1, 1938, and do not include any Sales, Excise, or other taxes. Prices are necessarily subject to change without notice, but where we cannot fill orders at the prices specified on order, we will fill al lowest possible prices.

## Terms

We are glad to open accounts for companies with approved credit. Such accounts are regularly due and payable net 30 days after date of invoice.

If you wish to establish an account with us, please send references or other credit information with your order, if you are not rated by the commercial agencies. This will facilitate prompt shipment of your order. If you need your material in a hurry, and desire to avoid the delay incidental to our communicating with references, etc., simply instruct us to ship your order C. O. D. by express or Parcel Post, or we will ship by freight, subject to sight draft, through your local bank, against the Bill of Lading.

## Remittances

Remittances may be made most safely by post office or express money order, or by bank draft or check. If you send eash, place your order and remittance in an envelope, and be sure to have it registered.

## Shipment

Whenever possible, standard items are shipped from stock immediately upon receipt of order.

Shipment is made in accordance with instruclions received with your order. If you do not specify, shipments are usually made by freight or express, collect (shipping charges to be paid upon receipt of goods). This saves you the annoyance of calculating shipping weights and charges.

If your station has no freight or express agent, it is necessary to send money to prepay the freight or express charges. You need not calculate the charges exactly-we will return any amount not required.

If you desire shipment made by Parcel Post, always include postage charges in your remittance, as these charges must be paid in advance. Be sure to include insurance, if shipment is to be insured.

## Claims

Goods are carefully packed by experienced packers, and a packer's ticket is placed in each case. Every order is double-checked to prevent shortages, but if shortage does occur, please notify us promptly, returning the packer's ticket.

Our receipt from the transportation company certifies that each package was received in good order. Claims for damage or loss in shipping should be made directly to the local agent of the transportation company through whom you received the shipment. We will be glad to co-operate with you in securing a satisfactory adjustment of such claims.

## Returned Goods

Please write to us before returning goods for credit, exchange or repair, and secure our consent and shipping instructions before shipping. When writing, please give complete information, including reason for return. When returning goods, pack tightly, wrap securely, and address plainly, and be sure to put your name and address on the package.

## Apparatus Not Shown

This is only a partial catalog of items available from American Automatic Electric Sales Company. We can supply nearly everything required by telephone companies. If you do not find what you need, please give us complete details of your requirements. We will promptly send you complete information and prices.

## Guarantee

Apparatus manufactured by Automatic Electric Company is guaranteed to be free from mechanical and electrical defects, and any part or unit which proves defective under normal conditions, and when used as intended, will be replaced or repaired without charge, if returned to us within one year. Apparalus of other makes bears the standard guarantees of the various manufacturers.

# A Complete Telephone Equipment and Supply Service 

Automatic Electric Company has been designing and manufacturing telephones and telephone equipment for almost fifty years. Their success in this field has been so outslanding that they have long been recognized as the largest single manufacturer to the Independent trade.

It has been a long standing practice for telephone companies to look to us, as general distributors for the Automatic company, not only for cquipment and telephones, but also for the bundreds of supplementary items that are needed for the construction, maintenance and operation of telephone properties. As a result we have been able to build up a serviee second to none in the field. Today we are in a position to supply any telephone company with everything they may need in the way of material or apparatus for central office, sub-station or outside plant.

A constantly increasing number of telephone companies are coming to rely on our organization for their telephone needs because we have made it our business to find out just what things telephone companies like in a supply service.

Here are some of the "extra" features we offer:
Trained Personnel-The men who handle our supply orders are all experienced telephone men, and are thoroughly familiar with the latest products and practices.

Individual Service-It would be very easy for us to take your supply orders and "throw them in the hopper" of an ordinary order routine; but that is not our way. Every order we receive is intelligently analyzed by people who are trained to the customer's viewpoint. Where we can save the customer money by suggesting more cconomic quantities or an improved product, even at the sacrifice of some profit on that order, we do so, knowing that if we please our customers, they will continue to come to us for their needs.

Speed--Our facilities for handling supply orders are based on the assumption that all material ordered is needed at once. Our standard delivery service is as fast as it is possible to make it, consistent with minimum expense to the customer. But very often we get orders where speed must take precedence over every other consideration. And we have never failed to deliver on time.

Quality-We offer only products which have been thoroughly tested both in actual use and in our own laboratory. Everything we sell bears a double guarantee of satis-faction---from ourselves and from the manufacturers.

Prices-Because of our enormous volume of business we are in a position to give you rock bottom prices. Quality considered, prices for our products are as low as those you can obtain anywhere-and in many cases lower.

Try our unique service on your next order.

## American Automatic Electric Sales Company

## Sales Offices and Representatives

## CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles
J. H. Hazlett
H. H. Adams
W. S. Edwards
R. C. Holt
B. Jones
E. D. Clegg

811 W. 7 th St. Bldg.
Room 206
Tel. Vandike 1686
San Franciseo
J. K. Barrington
R. G. Marsden
G. G. Bundy
R. C. De Vries
J. A. Rector
R. J. Loveland

325 Ninth St.
Tel. Hemlock 8454

## FLORIDA

Tampa
D. W. Hudgings

704 South Dakota Ave.
Tel. H-3003

## GEORGIA

Milledgeville
R. M. Jones
P. O. Box 475

Tel. 490

## ILLINOIS

Chicago
L. A. Cutshall
J. F. Probst
L. M. Gibbs
J. S. Douglas
W. G. McDougall
M. P. Chatfield C. C. Moore E. H. Roorbach 1033 W. Van Buren Tel. Haymarket 4300
Galesburg C. M. Sells 1003 N. Broad St. Tel. Main 5677

## Mattoon

H. D. Currier 2900 Weatern Ave. Tel. Mattoon 1268

## INDIANA

Fort Wayne
C. W. Snyder 922 W. Wildwood Ave. Tel. Harrison 1103

## Seymour

J. R. Borcherding 408 E. 4th St. Tel. 784

## IOWA

Ft. Dodge
R. L. Cleveland

14161/2 Sixth Ave., N. Tel. Walnut 1888
Waterko
H. C. Shear

224 Camplell Ave.
Tel. 6474
KANSAS
Abilene
II. A. White

702 W. 3rd St.
Tel. 676
Pratt
Jack White
P.O. Box 241

Tel. 760

## MARYLAND

Baltimore
L. E. Tilley
P. O. Box 594

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
M. E. Hubbell
R.L. De Berard
V. A. Bolger

Transit Bldg.
Room 402
108 Massachusetts Ave.
Tel. Commonwealth 0318
MICHIGAN
Detroit
W. E. Stoffregen
R. D. McAndrew
C. A. Du Charme

New Center Bldg.
Room 743
Tel. Madison 5511

## MINNESOTA

Minneapolis
W. E. Huntley

4933 Drew Ave. So.
Tel. Walnut 2224

$$
\text { MISSOURI }
$$

Jefferson City
R. D. McDuffe
Madison Hotel
Kansas City
C. H. Sim
E. C. Ewer
2025 Main Street
Tel. Harrison 4720
St. Touis
M. G. Gnau
Board of Edication Bldg.
Tel. Garfield 2887

NEW JERSEY
Elizabeth
V. J. Ford

1030 Anna Street

NEW YORK
Buffalo
A. A. Gandolph

2255 Delaware Ave.
Tel. Delaware 4070
Delmar
II. C. Smith
P. O. Box 306

Tel. Delmar 9-1323
New York
H.S. Williams
L. F. Shea
w. T. Lawrence
C. J. Dorr
D. P. Mossman
J. P. Adams
L. S. Grant
R. B. Patterson
J. E. Burns
J. Overend

21 E. 40 th Street
Room 1600
Telephones:
Lexington 2-6226
Lexington 2-6227
Syracuse
G. B. Pratt

600 James Street
Tel. Syracuse 2-5837
NORTH CAROLINA
High Point
A. C. Stration

Tarboro
Knox Porter
R.F.D. Route 3

Tel. Rural 4814

## OHIO

Bellevue
L. L. Ruggles
P. O. Box 252

Tel. Bellevue 88
Chillicothe
J. H. Watkins
P. O, Box 392

Tel. 324
Cleveland
J. W. Stafford
R. L. Hogan
O. G. Meadows
M. L. Markey

216 Superior Ave., E.
Room 807
Tel. Prospect 6226
Lima
M. E. Ring
P. O. Box 191

Mansfield
P. L. Picot

118 Western Ave.
Tel. Canal 1618

## PENNSYLVANLA

## Harrishurg

A. C. Herbert

1847 Bellevue Road
Philadelphia
G. L. Petitgout
R. B. Wilson
A. S. Taylor

616 Term. Commerce Bldg.
401 N. Broad St.
Tel. Walnut 3593
Pittshurgh
A. W. MacRae
J. H. Mayne
H. W. Southerling

1012 Diamond Bank Bldg.
Tel. Atlantic 8041
Forty Fort
R. C. Smith

128 Yeager Ave.
TEXAS
Dallas
C. T. Adair

3507 Swiss Ave.
Tel. 87-2583
H. L. Housley

6138 Lindell
Tel. 3-9011
Houston
D. K. Allen

Rice Hotel
Tel. Preston 2111
San Antonio
A. R. Hailey
R. R. 3, Box 135

Tel. Rural F-25-11

## Waco

W. E. Swift
P. O. Box 363

Tel. 4468

## VIRGINIA

Richmond
S. M. Sherman
P. O. Box 135

West End Station
Tel. 5-0525
WASHINGTON
Seatule
R. W. Marsden

1615 Second Ave.
Tel. Elliot 4474

## WISCONSIN

Lake Mills
R. W. Engsberg

Tel. 234
Milwaukee
L. F. Crabtree

924 E. Junean Ave.
Tel. Marquette 4220
DIST. OF COL.
Washington
W. A. Chapin

1427 Eye Street, N. W.
Rooms 803-804
Tel. Metropolitan 5978

# Automatic Electric Telephones 

Hundreds of telephone operating organizationssmall rural companies as well as large city systems -have standardized on Automatic Electric telephones. And here's why-
Automatic Electric Telephones "Talk up"Through many years of study in our laboratories, we have developed transmitters which make speech sound natural without sacrificing loudness. And the unique Automatic Electric "anti-sidetone" circuit gets the most out of these transmitters. This circuit uses a special three-winding induction coil which boosts the transmitted current, and at the same time practically cuts out all outside noises.

Automatic Electric Telephones Ring Through on any line. In addition to the 3-bar generator (for light-loaded lines) and the standard 5 -bar generator (for lines with medium or heavy loading), we have developed a heavy-duty 5 -bar type, using a new magnetic material, for use on the longest and most heavily Ioaded lines. Automatic Electric telephones are available with ringers of 1000,1600 , and 2500 ohms, for use respectively on lines with light, medium, and heavy loading. Telephones intended to replace existing instruments should usually be ordered with ringers of the same resistance as those replaced. Telephones for new stations, which will increase the load on a line, may have to have ringers of higher resistance.

Automatic Electric Telephones Are DurableThey are sturdily built, for long life, and require a minimum of maintenance attention.

Automatic Electric Offers the Monophone, the first and still the finest handset-type telephone. Ever since its introduction, 'way back in 1925, the Monophone has set the style for the modern handsettype telephone, which is gradually replacing the older type of instruments nearly everywhere. Today's Monophone contains a new "all-positions" transmitter, which gives practically unvarying transmission volume, no matter in what position it is held. Thus. the user of a Monophone can stand up or sit down, lean back or even lie down, without affecting transmission.

The convenience of the Monophone handset also has been increased by the development of the Extensicord, a new handset cord that actually s.t-r-e-t-c-che-es. This cord is normally very short, and keeps out of the way when the telephone is not in use. But when the hand unit is lifted, it stretches to almost twice its normal length, so that the telephone user may stand, sit down, or move about with exceptional freedom. (The Extensicord is illustrated and fully described on page 29. It can be furnished on any Monophone, at a slight increase in cost.)

Special Equipment

The standard instruments shown in this catalog have been selected because they have been found to meet almost all requirements in the simplest and most inexpensive manner. For special conditions, these telephones can be provided with various special equipments. Among them:
"Battery Savers"-to permil telephone users to listen in on a line without unnecessarily running down their transmitter battery. In some cases, the battery saver is a special latch on the hookswitch, which permits the hookswitch to rise far enough to close the receiver circuit when the receiver is lifted, but not to close the transmitter circuit. The latch can be quickly opened if the telephone user wishes to speak. Or, the battery saver may be simply a pushbutton through which the telephone user cuts in the transmitter battery whenever it is desired to speak (or the pushbutton may be arranged to cut out the battery, in which case the button must be pressed whenever it is desired to listen in on the line without speaking. "Cut out" type button is furnished only on special order).

Code-Ringing Pushbutton-to enable the telephone user to form ringing codes while continuously operating the magneto generator.

Semi-Selective Ringing Pushbutton-used on metallic lines with grounded ringers, to connect the grounded magneto to one or the other side of the line, thus ringing only the bells on that side.

Secret-Calling Pushbutton-used on metallic lines with bridged ringers, permits the telephone user to signal the operator without signalling any of the other stations on his line. The switchboard drop is connected to ground and one side of the line, and the magneto, normally bridged across the line, is connected to ground when the pushbutton is pressed.

Condenser in Receiver Circuit-makes it possible to operate the ringers on a line, even though a number of receivers may be off their hooks. The condenser in series with the receiver at each telephone prevents the ringing current from passing through the receiver, so it is forced to operate the ringers.

Condenser in Ringer Circuit-used to permit testing out on the line from the exchange, using direct current. The condenser in series wilh each ringer prevents the testing current from passing through the ringer from one side of the line to the other (or to ground).

# Type 1A Monophone Desk Set 

## (Magneto, Local-Battery)



Type 1 A Desk Monophone, Cat. No. AA-19, and Compact Ringer Box, Cat. No. AO-3I, AO-32 or AO-33

This one set, in its various combinations, will meet almost every requirement in your system. It is wired in accordance with the famous Automatic Electric anti-sidetone circuit, providing high-grade transmission on the longest line, and can be fumished with any desired ringer and generator.
Complete set consists of your choice of Type 1A Desk Monophones, and any of the anti-sidetone ringer boxes listed below. Type 1A Dcsk Monophone is molded of lustrous black Bakelite, ringer boxes are of oak, finished in rubbed golden oak.

## Type 1A Desk Monophones

Require anti-sidetone xinger boxes (order separately-see at right)
Price
Each

## Cat. AA-19-Type 1A Desk Monophone $\$ 14.10$

With Monotype desk stund cord, and hand unit cord.

Cat. AA-43-Type 1A Desk Monophone
$\$ 14.20$
With rubber-insulated cords and wiring, for use in damp locations.

Note: Monophone AA-43, with ringer box AO-65, meets U. S. Forestry Service Specifications No. 4C, with approved modifications and improvements.


Type 14 Desk Monophone, Cat. No. AA-43, and Exposed Gong Ringer Box, Cat. No. AO-65

## Ringer Boxes for Type 1A Desk Monophones <br> Price, Each <br> Cat. AO-31-Std. 5-bar Gen., 2500-ohm Rgr. $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 . 8 5}$

For long lines. Contains anti-sidetone induction coil, generator, enclosed ringer, and terminal strip. Height, $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; width, $73 / /^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $5 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$.
Cat. AO-32—Std. 5-bar Gen., 1600 -ohm Rgr. $\$ 14.60$ As above, but for medium-loaded lines.
Cat. AO-33—Std. 3-bar Gen., $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$-ohm Rgr.
As above, but for town and lightly loaded lines.
Cat. AO-65-Spl. 5-bar Gen., 2500-ohm Rgr.
Recommended for long and heavily loaded lines which require especially powerful ringing equipment. Height, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; width, $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Contains 3 -winding anti-sidetone induction coil, special heayy-duty 5 -bar generator, extra-sensitive 2500 -ohm ringer with large ( $3^{\prime \prime}$ ) exposed gongs, and terminal strip. A condenser is also provided, in the ringer and receiver circuits.
Net Weights-Type IA Desk Monophone, only- $31 / 2$ Ibs. Ringer Box, only- 16 lbs .
Shipping Weights-Type 1A Desk Monophone, only-5 lbs. Ringer Box, only- 22 lbs . Complete Desk Set-27 lbs.

## Special Features (If desired)

Type 1A Monophone Desk Sets can be supplied with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the above prices: Extensicord instead of Monotype hand unit cord
$\$ 1.00$ Pushbutton

Specify if for Battery-Saver, Code Ringing, SemiSelective Ringing, or Secret Calling. Specify also
if on desk stand or on ringer box- furnished on
desk stand unless otherwise ordered.

Ringer Box A0-65 is regularly furnished with condenser in receiver and ringer circuits. Ringer Boxes AO-31, AO-32, or A0-33 can be furnished with condenser, at the following prices. If desired, please specify on order:

Condenser in receiver circuit
$\$ 0.65$
Condenser in ringer circuit .75

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

Type 19 Monophone Desk Set<br>(Magneto, Local-Battery)



Type 19 Desk Monophone, Cat. No. AE-11, and Ringer Box, Cat. No. AO-10 or AO-38

By using the Type 19 Desk Monophone you can secure the convenience of the Monophone handset, and the high-grade transmission of the "anti-sidetone" circuit, with your present conventional ringer boxes. The desk stand contains an antisidetone induction coil in the base, so no induction coil is required in the ringer box.

> Price
> Each
> $\$ 16.05$

## Cat. AE-11-Type 19 Desk Monophone

With Monotype desk stand cord for connection to ringer box (use present bux, or order desired boxbelow).

## Ringer Boxes for Type 19 Desk Monophone

Cat. AO-10-5-bar Gen., 1600 -ohm Rgr.
$\$ 14.60$
With enclosed ringer, generator, and terminal strip, but no induction coil. Oak case is handsomely finished in golden oak, and with exposed metal parts heavily black japanned. Height, $91 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$; width, $73 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " depth, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.

## Cat. AO-38-3-bar Gen., $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$-ohm Rgr. <br> $\$ 13.80$

As above, but for town and lightly loaded lines.
Net Weights-Type 19 Desk Monophone, only-31/2 lbs. Ringer Box, only- 16 lbs.
Shipping Weights-Type 19 Desk Monophone, only- 7 lbs. Ringer Box, only- 22 lbs. Complete Desk Set-28 lbs.

## Special Features (If desired)

The Type 19 Desk Monophone can be furnished with Extensicord (see page 29) instead of Monotype hand unit cord. If desired, please specify, and add $\$ 1.00$ to the price of the Monophone.

Either of the above ringer boxes can be furnished with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of each ringer box:
Price
Each
$\$ 0.50$

.65
.75

Condenser in receiver circuit 75

Type 8 Desk Monophone<br>(Magneto, Local-Battery)



A compact instrument for locations where it is not desired to have a separate ringer box; ideally adapted, also, for use as a portable telephone, using the Telephone Plug and Wall Jack shown on page 13. This Desk Monophone combines all of the equipment of a magneto telephone station (except batteries) in a compact table set, only $5^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, and $10^{\prime \prime}$ high, attractively finished in black japan. "Anti-sidetone" circuit assures ligh-grade transmission, and the 2-bar generator and $1000-\mathrm{ohm}$ ringer are generally adequate on town lines where there are not more than four partics on the line.

Price
Each
Cat. AE-10-Type 8 Desk Monophone
$\$ 27.75$
Contains a 3 -winding anti-sidetone induction coil, the ringer and generator, and is equipped with a 6 -foot Monotype desk stand cord, fitted with a small terminal block, for connection to the line wires and the battery.
Net Weight-11 Ibs. Shipping Weight-15 Ibs.

## Special Features (If desired)

The Type 8 Desk Monophone can be furnished with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of the Monophone:

| Extensicord instcad of Monotype hand unit cord | $\$ 1.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Condenser in receiver circuit | .65 |
| Condenser in ringer circuit | .75 |

## "SAME DAY" SERVICE

Your orders get prompt attention from us. Wherever possible, on standard articles, shipment is made from stock the same day we receive your order.

Type 10 Wall Monophone
(Magneto, Local-Battery)


The handset-type wall telephone overcomes an important objection to wall telephones of the conventional type. It may be mounted at any height, and still presents the transmitter mouthpiece in the best position for use, whether the user is seated or standing. This, together with the anti-sidetone circuit used, and the "all-positions" transmitter in the Monophone hand unit, helps to assure high transmission cfficiency.

|  | Price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cat. AE-12-Type 10 Wall Monophone | Each |
| $\$ 24.90$ |  |

Type 18 Wall Monophone
(Magneto, Local-Battery)


This instrument also combines Monophone convenience with "out-of-the-way" mounting as offered by the Type 10 Monophone, but is intended for use on longer lines, with medium loading.

## Cat. AE-13-3-bar Gen., $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$-ohm Rgr.

$\$ 24.90$
Solid oak cabinet, finished in beautiful rubbed golden oak, contains 3 -winding anti-sidetone induction coil, generator, and enclosed ringer. Height, $123 / /^{\prime \prime}$; width, $9^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, over all.

## Cat. AE-14-5-bar Gen., 1600 -ohm Rgr.

Same as above, except ringer and generator.
Net Weight-15 lbs. Shipping Weight-20 Ibs.

## Special Features (If desired)

The Type 18 Wall Monophone can be furnished with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of the Monophone:

| Extensicord instead of Monotype hand unit cord | $\$ 1.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pushbutton | .50 |
| $\quad$ Specify if for Battery-Saver, Code Ringing, Semi- |  |
| $\quad$ Selective Ringing, or Secret Calling. |  |
| Condenser in receiver circuit | .65 |
| Condenser in ringer circuit | .75 |

Type 371B Wall Monophone<br>(Magneto, Local-Battery)



A Wall Monophone for use on exceptionally long lines. Coutains a sensitive 2500 -ohm ringer with large ( $3^{\prime \prime}$ ) gongs mounted on the outside of the case to assure a loud ringing signal, and a special heavy-duty magneto. This magneto is only slightly larger than the standard 5 -bar generator, but its output is about $50 \%$ greater, due to the use of a recently developed magnetic material.

The set is wired in accordance with a transmission circuit which provides exceptional voice efficiency. A condenser is provided, in the ringer and recejver circuits, to improve ringing, and simplify testing on the line.

This instrument meets U. S. Forestry Service Specification No. 4 A , with approved modifications and improvements.

## Type 17 Extension Monophone <br> (Magneto, Local-Battery)



Intended for "answering extension" service only, in locations where the ringer of the main station can be heard, the Type 17 Extension Monophone does not contain a ringer or a generator. It is wired in accordance with the Automatic Electric "anti-sidetone" circuit for maximum transmission efficiency, and because of its exceptionally small size it can be mounted nearly anywhere.

Height of wall box, $33 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$; width, $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Overall height of instrument, $9^{\prime \prime}$; width, $5 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $4^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$.

## Price Each $\$ 14.35$

Bakelite wall bex contains 3-winding anti-sidetone induction coil, and terminals, and mounts Monophone cradle. Monophone hand unit and Monotype cord also provided.

Net Weight-3 lbs. Shipping Weight-6 lbs.

## Special Features (If desired)

The Type 17 Monophone can be furnished with Extensicord (see page 29) instead of Monotype hand unit cord. If desired, please specify and add $\$ 1.00$ to the price of the Monophone.

## Mounting Bracket

An L-shaped mounting bracket, black-japan finished, is available for mounting the Type 17 Monophone at right angles to an existing mounting surface. This bracket requires only $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times$ $3 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ of mounting space.

## Price, Each

Cat. AW-10—Angle Mounting Bracket

## IT'S EASY TO ORDER

from this catalog, and it takes just a few minates. For your convenience, order hlanks are enclosed requiring no envelope, no addressing, no postage. (If these are mislaid, we will be glad to send an additional supply, on request.) Suggestions for ordering are given on page 2.

The Type 371B Monophone can lee furnished with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of the Monophone:
Extensicord instead of Monotype hand unit cord $\$ 1.00$ Pushbutton

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Specify if for Battery-Saver, Code Ringing, Semi- } \\
& \text { Selective Ringing, or Secret Calling. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Price
Cat. AE-16-Type 371B Wall Monophone .
Each
$\mathbf{\$ 2 6 . 9 0}$

Contains 3 -winding anti-sidetone induction coil, and generator, ringer and condenser as described above. Oak case is finished in rubbed golden oak, exposed metal parts heavily black japanned, and Monophone hand unit is Lustrous black Bakelite. Height, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; width, $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $633^{\prime \prime}$.

Net Weight-61/2 lbs. Shipping Weight-8 lhs.

## Each



Type 200 Desk Telephone
(Magneto, Local-Battery)


Type 200 Desk Stand, Cat. No. $A(r-10$, and Ringer Box, Cat. No. AO-34, AO-35 or AO-36

Sturdy and gracefully designed, with the transmitter post set back of the center of the base, and with the transmitter mounted on a streamlined hinge. Wired in accordance with the regular local-battery booster circuit, and may be used with any ringer box which contains the 2 -winding induction coil.

## Each <br> Caf. AG-10-Type 200 Desk Stand <br> $\$ 9.30$

Price

With Monotype desk stand cord, for connection to ringer box (use present box, or order desired box-below).

## Standard Ringer Boxes

For Type 200 and similar telephones.
Cat. AO-34-m-bar Gen., 2500-ohm Rgr.
$\$ 14.85$
For long lines. Contains 3 -terminal induction coil, generator, enclosed ringer, and terminal strip. Height, $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; width, $73 / 1^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $5 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$.
Cat. AO.35-5-bar Gen., 1600 -ohm Rgr.
As above, but for medium-loaded lines.

## Cat. AO-36-3-bar Gen., 1000-ohm Rgr.

As above, but for town and lightly loaded lines.
Net Weights-Type 200 Desk Stand, only-4 lbs.
Ringer Box, only- 16 lbs .
Shipping Feights-Type 200 Desk Stand, only-6 lbs. Ringer Box, only- 22 lbs. Complete Desk Set-28 lbs.

## Special Features (If desired)

Type 200 desk sets can be furnished with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the prices given above:
Battery-Saver hookswitch latch
Pushbutton
Specify if for Battery Saver, Code Ringing, SemiSelective Ringing, or Secret Calling. Specify also if on desk stand or on ringer box-furnished on desk stand unless otherwise ordered.
Condenser in receiver circuit (in ringer box)
Condenser in ringer circuit (in ringer box)

Type 200 Wall Telephones
(Magneto, Local-Battery)


These instruments are handsome in appearance, with modern simple lines, and though compact in design, they provide ample space for batteries, so no separate battery box is required. Cabinets are oak, with golden oak finish.

Cat. No. AG-14, with exposed gongs, meets the requirements of the IJ. S. Forestry Service.

Price, Each
Cat. AG-13-5-bar Gen., 2500-ohm Rgr.

## \$22.45

For long lines. Equipped with 3-terminal induction coil, gencrator, ringer with concealed gongs, transmitter, receiver and hookswitch, and terminal strip, and provides space for two standard (No. 6) dry cells. Dry cells are not included. Height, 15 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; width, $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $10^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$, over all.
Cat. AG-12-5-bor Gen: 1600 -ohm Rgr.
As above, but for medium-loaded lines.
Cat. AG-11-3-bar Gen., 1000-ohm Rgr. As above, but for town and lightly loaded lines.
Cat. AG-14-5-bar Gen., 2500-ohm (Spl.) Rgr.
Recommended for long and heavily loaded lines which require especially powerful ringing signals and maximum transmission efficiency. Special $2500-0 \mathrm{hm}$ ringer has $3^{\prime \prime}$ gongs mounted outside of the cabinet and case provides for three No. 6 dry cells. Dry cells are not included. Height, 201/2"; width, $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $10^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$, over all.
Net Weights-Cat. Nos. AG-11, AG-12, AG-13-19 lbs. Cat No. AG-14-24 Ihs.
Shipping Weights-Cat. Nos. AG-11, AG-12, AG-13--22 lbs. Cat. No. AG-14-30 lbs.

## Special Features (If desired)

Any of the above telephones can be supplied with any of the following features (for complete descriptions see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of the telephone:

Battery-Saver hookswitch latch

Specify if for Battery Saver, Code Ringing, Semi-
Selective Ringing, or Secret Calling.
Telephone AG-14 is regularly furnished with condenser in receiver circuit. Telephones AG-11, AG-12, or AG-13 can be furnished with condenser, at the following prices. If desired, please specify on order.
Condenser in receiver circuit $\$ 0.65$ Condenser in ringer circuit

Outdoor Monophone Sets

(Magneto, Local-Battery)


These are compact, light-weight, "splashproul" telephones, to provide the convenience of Monophone operation in outdoor locations, and in indoor locations exposed to moisture, dampness, or dust. Enclosed in case of cast aluminum alloy, with cam-locking cover closing tightly against a rubber gasket. All wiring is rubber covered, and ringer and induction coil windings are impregnated with a waterproofing compound. And, because of a unique arrangement of the ringer gongs and the sound hole openings, these telephones can be used even where there is danger of water being splashed up from below, as in boiler and erigine rooms, dairies, refrigerating and ice-making plants, etc.
Case is handsomely finished in black "crackle" enamel. Height, $12^{\prime \prime}$ : width, $8 \pi / 8^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. A lock is provided with two keys. "All-positions" transmitter and Automatic Electric anti-sidetone circuit assure maximum transmission efficiency.

## Price

Euch
Cat. AM-14-5-bar Gen., 2500-ohm Rgr.
$\$ 69.15$
For long lines. Equipped with 3 -winding antisidetone induction coil, generator, ringer, terminal strip, and Monophone hand unit, and provides space for a 3 -volt. dry battery of a new compact type. Battery should be ordered separately-see below at right.

Cat. AM-15-5-bar Gen., $\mathbf{1 6 0 0 - o h m ~ R g r . ~}$
$\$ 68.90$
As above, but for medium-loaded lines. Order battery separately-see below at right.
Cat. AM-16-3-bar Gen., $\mathbf{1 0 0 0 - o h m ~ R g r . ~}$
$\$ 68.00$
As above, but for town and lightly loaded lines.
Order battery separately-see below at right.
Net Weight 33 lbs . Shipping Weight- 48 lhs .

## Special Features (If desired)

Any of the above Monophone Sets can be supplied with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of each Monophone:

## Pushbutton

Specify if for Battery Saver, Code Ringing, SemiSelcctive Ringing, or Secret Calling.
Condenser in receiver circuit . 65
Condenser in ringing circuit
"Anti-Noise" transmitter (see page 14) can be furnished on special order. If desired, please specify, and add

The Mine-Type Telephone<br>(Magneto, Local-Battery)



The case of this telephone is of cast iron, finished inside and out with black rust-resisting paint, and is provided with double doors. AII coils are wound with enameled wire, and other wires are impregnated with moistureproofing compound.

The outer door of the Mine-type telephone is provided with a rubber gasket, and with a cam-type locking handle, for which two keys are supplied. The telephone line wires are brought in through either the top or the bottom of the case, through holes tapped for $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ conduit. The case is $15^{\prime \prime}$ high, $11^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ wide, and $121 / 4$ " deep.

This telephone has a ringer with $3^{\prime \prime}$ loud-ringing gongs, mounted under a cast-iron hood on top of the case, with connections made by brass rods extending through watertight bushings from the inside of the case. Other equipment includes transmitter, receiver, induction coil and generator. The telephone is wired in accordance with the regular local-battery booster circuit.

## Price

Each

| AM-32-5-bar Gen., $2500-o h m$ | Rgr., | 1 to 4 | $\$ 59.50$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 or more | 54.50 |  |  |
| AM-33-5-bar Gen., | 1600 -ohm Rgr. | 1 to 4 | $\$ 59.20$ |
|  | 5 or more | 54.20 |  |

Net ${ }^{W}$ eight -77 lbs . Shipping $W_{\text {eight- }} 93 \mathrm{lbs}$.

## Special Features (If desired)

Either of the above telephones can be supplied with any of the following features (for complete descriptions, see page 5i). If desired, please specify, and add as follows to the price of each telephone:

## Pushbutton

$\$ 0.50$
Specify if for Battery Saver, Code Ringing, Semi-
Selective Ringing, or Secret Calling.
Condenser in receiver circuit
Condenser in ringer cirenit

## Battery for Outdoor Monophone Sets

Cat. PA-13—Compact Dry Batt., 3-volt

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## The Monochime

This "single-stroke" telephone gong gives a pleasant-sounding signal which is welcomed in banks, offices, homes, etc. It operates directly from ringing carrent, requiring no relay or other wiring. To install, simply connect the Monochime directly across the line, and disconnect the ringer in the ringer box(Any ringer box shown in this catalog can be furnished without ringer, if desired for use with the Monochime.)


The Monochime is assembled in a case of lustrous black Bakelite, with the tone bar and resonator chamber, monnted on the cover, finished in highly polished chromium plate. It is $7^{\prime \prime}$ high, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, over all. Not recommended for use on code-ringing lines.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Wack |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| AO-63 | Magneto Monochime | Sl3.50 |
| Net Weight-31/2 Ms. | Shipping | $W_{\text {eight }}$ 6 lbs. |

## Extension Ringer (Steel Box)

For use at answering extensions. Contains ringer and terminal strip onlyno magneto or induction coil. Assembled in metal wall box, heavily black japanned. Height, 93/1"; width, $71 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $4^{\prime \prime}$.


| Cat. No. | Ringer | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A0.39 | $2500 . \mathrm{ohm}$ | \$6.60 |
| A0.40 | 1600 -ohm | 5.80 |
| AO-41 | 1000-ohm | 5.40 |
| Net $W^{\prime}$ eight-11/2 lbs. |  | t-3 lbs. |

## Extension Ringer (Wood Box)

Consists of 2500 -ohm ringer with exposed gongs, and 0.7 $m$. condenser in series. Case is quarter-sawed oak, golden oak finished. Height, $57 / 8^{\prime \prime}$; width, $71 / 1^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $534^{\prime \prime}$. Nickel-plated binding posts on front cover.

This ringer meets the requirements of the U. S. Forestry Service.


| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| AO-66 | Extension Ringer Box | $\$ 6.60$ |
| Shipping $W$ eight -7 lbs. |  |  |

## Splashproof Loud-Ringing Bells



## Waterproof Loud-Ringing Bell

May be used in the most exposed locations. Working parts are enclosed in a case of cast aluminum alloy, with a large screw-on cover, and with connections for $34^{\prime \prime}$ conduit top and bottom. Height, $\mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{l}^{\prime \prime}$; width, $\mathrm{l}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime}$. Ringer is 1600 ohms with 2 mf , condenser in series.

## Cat. No. AS-51

Net Weight-17 lbs.


## Waterproof Bell

For outdour use, with any telephone. Cast case, with tightly-gasketed cover, has conduit connections at top and bottom, with pipe plugs. Ringer resistance, $\mathbf{I} 400$ ohms. Height, 7"; width, $6{ }^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.



All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Portable Telephone Plug and Jack

The Type 8 Desk Monophone (see page 7) makes it practical now to offer the convenience of portable telephone service in magneto telephone systems. This instrument contains all of the equipment of a telephone station, except the batteries, and it is necessary merely to provide jacks at the desired points, connected to the lines and battery, and to
 equip the desk stand cord with a plug to fit. The plug and jack listed below are recommended for this purpose.

The portable telephone jack is designed to mount in a standard (U.S.A.) electric switch box (not furnished) and is provided complete with a flush plate, finished in brushed brass.

| Cat.No. | . Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AZ-12 | Portable Tel. Plug--4.Cond. | \$0.45 |
| Net II | W eight-2 oz. Shipping | Weight-6 |
| AZ. 13 | Jack and Plate-4.Cond. | 80.95 |
| Net | Weight-4 oz. Shipping | 7 |

## Telephone Switching Keys

Used for connecting a
 telephone to two or more lines, connecting two or three telephones to one line, etc. Locking type lever key is assembled in a black. japanned steel case, $5 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ long over all, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ligh.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AY-10 | Telephone Key-2-Cond., 2 -way | $\$ 5.50$ |
| AY-11 | Tclephone Key-2-Cond., 3-way | 6.00 |
| Net Weight-1 lb. | Shipping Weight- $1 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. |  |

## Monophone Conversion Kit

Wall magneto telephones, if in good condition, may be converted into Monophone sets by simply removing the transmitter and hookswitch, and substituting the parts supplied in this conversion kit. Consists of a Monophone hand unit with special four-conductor cord, a hookswitch and hook, and a small panel of oak, finished in light golden oak, for covering the transmitter mounting holes.

$$
\begin{array}{cr}
\text { Cat. No. } & \text { Price, Each } \\
\text { AW-23 } & \$ 8.25 \\
\text { Net Weight-2 lbs. } \\
\text { Shipping Weight- } 4 \mathrm{lbs} .
\end{array}
$$



> Typical Magneto
Telephone, Ajter Conversion

## Paystations (Coin Collectors)

Paystations installed in prominent locations secure increased toll revenues for telephone companies, and please business subscribers. The paystations listed below have slots for nickels, dimes and quarters. Bells, which can be heard by the telephone operator through the transmitter circuit, indicate the coins deposited (these paystations are not intended for use with handset type telephones). Sturdily built, and with strong locks to prevent tampering.

## The No. 11 Paystation

A sraall unit, on a mounting plate for installing beside any wall telephone, as shown in the accompanying illustration. Two sizes: $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $3^{\prime \prime}$ deep, and either $9^{\prime \prime}$ or $11^{\prime \prime}$ high (larger size has larger money drawer). Neatly finished in black enamel, with celluloid-covered instruction card in nickel-plated frame. Telephone not included.


| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | Paystation-Small Size | $\$ 12.00$ |
| $11-\Lambda$ | Paystation-large Size | 12.50 |

Net Weight-10 lbs.

## The No. 14 Paystation

## The No. 23D Paystation



Complete with receiver hook and transmitter mounting. Trans. mitter, receiver and cord, and ringer box, if required, should be ordered separately. When ordering paystation, state type and make of transmitter you are going to use. May be mounted on shelf or wall. Black enamel finish, with celluloid-covered instruction card in nickel-plated frame. Widih, $6^{\prime \prime}$; height, $10^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.
Cat. No.
23.D
Net Weight-131/2 lbs.

This unit is similar to the No. 11, shown above, but is made to fit a desk stand, as shown. Can be used with any desk stand (of the upright or "candlestick" type) and ringer box. When ordering, state type and make of desk stand you want the unit to fit. Finished in black enamel, with nickeled rarrying handle and frame for instruction card. Telephone not included.

| Cat. No. $\quad$Description <br> 14. |
| :---: |

Desk-Type Paystation
Price, Each ${ }^{14}$ Net $W_{\text {eight }-\quad 91 / 2}$ De hs .


Net 14 eight $-91 / 2$ lhs.
$\$ 16.50$

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monophone Hand Units

Made of molded Bakelite, reinforeed with a brass tube through the center of the handic. The transmitter and receiver caps are also molded of Bakelite, and are monnted in metal bands, heavily black-japanned.
The Monophone hand unit is equipped with the famous Automatic Electric "allpositions" transmitter, which operates efficiently in any position, and with a polarized receiver designed especially for use in the Automatic Electric anti-sidetone circuit. This modern equipment assures high grade transmission and reception.
Hand units are furnished complete with 3 -conductor Monotype cord, $53^{\prime \prime}$ long, or with Extensicord (see page 29), as ordered. Can also be furnished wilh special rublerinsulated ("tropical") cord and wiring, for use in Outdoor Monophones or in damp places.

| Cat. No. | Description |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AF-10 | Monophone Hand Unit, with Monotype Eard | $\$ 7.75$ |
| AF-41 | Monophone Hand Unit, with Extensicord | 8.75 |
| AF-14 | "Tropical" Hand Unit | 7.80 |
| Net Weight- $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Shipping Weight | 3 lbs. |

## Principal Replacement Parts

| AF-16 | Monophone Transmitter | $\$ 2.50$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| AF-17 | Monophone Receiver, only | 2.20 |
| AF-19 | Receiver Diaphragm | Per 100 |
| AF-40 | Monophone Transmitter Mouthpiece | .36 |
| AH-11 | Hand Unil Cord-Monotype | .50 |
| AH-20 | Extensicord Hand Tnit Cord | 3.00 |

## "Anti-Noise" Hand Units

Can be furnished instead of the standard hand unit in any type of Monophone in noisy locations, such as shops, engine rooms, etc. This unit contains a special transmitter with an acoustically shielded diaphragm, and the mouthpiece is formed with only a small tapered hole, so that it excludes all sounds which aren't directed right into it.

Furnished with Monotype hand unit cord, or with Extensicord, as ordered.
The "Anti-Noise" transmitter and mouthpiece can also be supplied separately, for use in any existing Monophone hand unit.

| Cat. No. |  | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AF-12 | "Anti-Noise" | Unit, with Monotype cord | \$11.20 |
| AF-39 | "Anti-Noise" | Unit, with Extensicord | 12.20 |
| Net WFeight-11/2 lbs. |  | Shipping Weight-3 ibs. |  |
| AF-30 | "Anti-Noise" | Transmitter, only | \$5.15 |
| AF-37 | "Anti-Noise" | Mouthpiece, only | . 50 |

Local-Battery Transmitter



This transmitter is used in Type 200 Telephones and the Mine Telephone, and can be used for replacement purposes on conventional telephones of the following makes: Monarch. Kellogg, Western Electric, and Dean.

The framework is heavily black japanned, and has four equally spaced tapped holes for mounting screws. Screws are not furnished unless specified. Transmitter mouthpieces, also, must be ordered separately, if desired.

| Cat. No. | . Description |  |  | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AF-21 | Local-Battery Transmitte | er, only |  | \$2.15 |
| Net $W$ | Weight-8 oz. | Shipping | Weight | $h t-1 \mathrm{lb}$. |
| AF-22 | With arm for Type 200 | Wall Tel. |  | \$3.15 |
| Net II | Feight-I lb. | Shipping W | eight- | $-11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. |

## Transmitter Repairs

Since it is almost impossible to make satisfactory repairs on transmitters in the field, we do not list repair parts for transmilters, but recommend that transmitters requiring repairs be sent to us. Please place a tag bearing your name and address on all such transmitters, and pack them carefully to prevent damage in shipping.

## Transmitter Mouthpieces

To beautify the conventional telephone, and to make it easy to distinguish between two adjacent telephones, Automatic Electric Company offers mouthpieces in colors, and if clear plastic or glass, as well as in regular black Bakelite. These mouthpieces fit Automatic Electric and Western Electric telephones. The glass mouthpiece is a "sanitary" type, with metal insert which can be removed and disinfected.


## Hand Receivers



The Automatic Electric receiver is of 75 ohms resistance, and can be used in almost any conventional type of telephone. Reeciver shell and cap are molded of black Bakelite. Monotype cord $33^{\prime \prime}$ long, covered with hrown braid and cquipped with spade tips, is provided (or rubber-covered cord can be supplied, if specified).

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AF-31 | Receiver, with Monotype Cor | \$2.45 |
|  | 1 lb. Shipping $W$ | t-2 |

## Principal Replacement Parts

| Cat. No. | Description |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AF-33 | Recejver Diaphragm | Per 100 | \$3.30 |
| AF-34 | Bakelite Shel] | Quantities l to 99, ea. | . 50 |
| AF. 36 | Bakelite Receiver Cap | Quantities 1 to 99, ea. | . 28 |
| AR-14 | Monotype Receiver Cord |  | . 20 |

## Hookswitches



Hookswitch AX-17, with
Receiver Hook AX-27

Used in conventional type telephones with hand receivers, and also in Outdoor Monophone and Type 371B Monophone, in which the Monophone hand unit hangs from a hook.
The springs of these hookswitches are stiff phosphor bronze, to assure ample contact pressures, and are insulated with phenol fibre. Assemblies are furnished without mounting screws, unless specifically ordered.
Receiver hooks should be ordered separately, if desiredsee at right, above.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| AX-29 | Hookswitch for Type 371B Monophone | $\$ 2.00$ |
| AX-11 | Hookswitch for Type 200 Desk Stand | .78 |
| AX-17 | Hookswitch for Type 200 Wall Set | .75 |
| AX-15 | Hookswitch for Outdoor Monophone Set | 1.50 |
| AX-18 | Hookswitch for Mine-Type Telephone | 48 |


| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AX-25 | For Type 200 Desk Stands, and Mine-Type Tels. $\$ 0.35$ |  |
| AX-26 | For Outdoor Monophone Scts | 1.25 |
| AX-27 | For Type 200 Wall Set | .35 |
| AX-28 | For Type 37J.B Monophone Wall Set | 1.75 |
| Net Weight-1 oz. | Shipping Weight-6 | oz. |

## Monophone Switches



Used in Monophones in which the hand unit is placed in a cradle, these switches serve the same purpose as the hookswitch in conventional telephones. When the hand unit is placed on the cradle it pushes down on a plunger which operates the springs. The springs are of phosphor bronze-stiff enough to create ample contaet pressure.

Connecting cords are furnished on each Monophone switch, as required, to fit the instruments in which it is used.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AX-20 | Switch for Types 1A and 19 Monophones | $\$ 3.06$ |
| AX-23 | Monophone Switch for Type 17 Monophone | 2.60 |
| AX-24 | Switch for Types 8, 10 and 18 Monophones | 2.29 |
| Net Weight 4 oz | Shipping Weight-10 | oz. |

## Terminal Strips



Terminal Strip, Cat. No. AV-11
The terminal strips listed below are made of phenol fibremechanically strong and a fine insulator-with terminals of brass, finished in white nickel. Each terminal has a tip tinned for soldering, and screws under which cord tips or wires may be fastened.

For terminal strip not shown, give catalog number of telephone or ringer box in which it is used.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AV-11 | 7 terminals-for Outdoor Monophone, Mine Tel., |  |
| Types 10, 17 and 18 Monophones, and steel-box |  |  |

AV-1l 7 terminals-for Outdoor Monophone, Mine Tel., Types 10, 17 and 18 Monophones, and steel-box Extension Ringers.
AV-12 Same as AV-11, but 8 terminals . 95
AV-14 6 terminals-for Type 19 Monophone . 51
15 Same as AV-14, but 8 terminal
AV-17 8 terminals-for Type 8 Monophone 96
Net Weight-2 oz. Shipping Weight-4 wz.

## Ringers

The simple, substantial construction of Automatic Electric ringers makes them highly efficient, and almost entirely free from all ordinary forms of ringer trouble. All adjustments are made in the factory, and fixed so that no further adjustments are required during many years of service. $\Lambda$ powerful permanent magnet assures dependable operation and long life.


Typical Ringer

The various types of ringers listed below are substan-
tially the same, but have mounting brackets, etc., to fit the different telephones and ringer boxes in which they are used. If mounting parts (screws, washers, etc.) are desired with ringer, please specify, and give catalog number of telephone or ringer box in which it is to be installed.

Ringers are supplied complete with gongs, unless otherwise specified.


## Ringer Gongs

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Pair |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| AS-59 | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ gongs--for Ringers AS-40-58, incl. | 50.25 |
| AS-75 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ gongs-for Ringer AS-74 | .30 |

Net Weight-4 oz. Shipping Weight-8 oz.

## Tools-Monophone

Cat. No. Description Price, Each

AW-18 Spanner Wrench for removing Monophone cradle
AW-22 Tool for removing Monophone switch cover and Monophone receiver cap, and for checking adjustment of Monophone switch springs
AW-24 Tool for removing Monophone transmitter cap retaining ring

On application

## Magneto Generators

Automatic Electric generators are constructed for high output and long life. A protector cap with cushion springs is placed over the pinion, absorbing the shock of sudden starting, and reducing the strain on the gears. Shunt springs short the armature winding out of the circuit when the generator is idle. Turning the crank breaks this short-circuit, and connects the generator to the ringing circuit.

In addition to the standard 3- and 5-bar types, Automatic


Generator, Cat. No. AQ-I2 Electric generators are made in a special 2 -bar type (Cat. No. AQ-10) for use in compact instruments such as the Type 8 and Type 10 Monophones. There is also a special high-output type (Cal. No. AQ-13) used in the Type 371B Monophone, and in the exposed-gong ringer box. The highontput generator is very little larger, but has an output about $50 \%$ greater, than a standard 5 -bar generator.

Crank is not Iurnished with generator, but must be ordered separately, if desired.

| Cat.No. | Description | Height | Width | Length | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AQ-10 | 2-bar | 41/2" | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | \$10.35 |
| 人Q-11 | 3-bar | $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 8.00 |
| AQ-12 | 5-bar | 51/2" | 33/4" | 61/4" | 9.75 |
| AQ-13 | 5 -bar, Spl. | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 61/4" | 10.50 |
| Net Weight-9 lbs. |  |  | Shipping Weight--10 lbs. |  |  |
| AQ-14 | Generator | Crank, |  |  | . 24 |
| Net | ght-2 oz. |  |  | ing $\quad$ F | ht-5 oz. |

For Switchboard Generators, see page 25.

## Line and Cord Terminal Block

This handsome little terminal block is made of Bakelite, with four connecting screws and a stay-cord fastener molded into the base. Two nickel-silver straps (readily removable) connect the screws in pairs. The base is drilled for two mounting screws, and the cover, fastened with one sorew, protcets the terminals and wiring. The block is $2 \frac{1}{4}$ " in diamoter and $1^{\prime \prime}$ high.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| AV-10 | Line and Cord Terminal Block | $\$ 0.40$ |
| Net Weight-3 oz. | Shipping Weight- 6 oz. |  |

## OUR GUARANTEE

Apparatus manufactured by Automatic Electric Company is guaranteed to be free from mechanical and electrical defects, and any part or unit which proves defective under normal conditions, and when used as intended, will be replaced or repaired without charge, if returned to us within one year. Apparatus of other makes bears the standard guarantees of the various manufacturers.

Telephone Induction Coils<br>(For Operator's Induction Coil, see page 25)

From core to terminals, Automatic Electric induction coils are designed to assure maximum transmission volume and fidelity. Cores are silicon-iron strips, coils are well insulated, and are ended on sturdy terminal lugs on the spoolheads.

## For Type 200 Wall Telephone and Ringer Boxes



Primary, 1.8 ohms; secondary, 14 ohms. This coil is a standard short-core induction coil, and may be used in practically any standard magneto telephone or ringer box. Length, $31 / s^{\prime \prime}$; width, $1_{1 E^{\prime \prime}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$; height, $l_{\frac{1}{15} .}$.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AU-19 | Induction Coil | $\$ 0.95$ |
| Net Weight-4oz. | Shipping W'eight- 8 oz |  |



Three-winding anti-sidetonc coils especially designed for use in Monophones, and for ringer boxes used with Monophones. Length, $4^{\prime \prime}$; width, $11 / s^{\prime \prime}$; height, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.
Cat.No. Description Price, Each

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
\text { AU-18 For Types } 8,10,17,18 \text { and } 19 \text { Monophones and } \\
\text { Ringer Boxes AO-31, }-32,-33, \text { and }-65 & \$ 1.90 \\
\text { AU-20 For Outdoor Monophone Set } \\
\text { Net Weight-4 oz. } & 2.65 \\
\text { Shipping Weight- } 8 \mathrm{oz} .
\end{array}
$$

## For Mine-Type Telephone

Primary, 1.3 ohms; secondary, 175 ohms. Length, $3^{7}$ " ${ }^{\text {" }}$; width, $11 / s^{\prime \prime}$; height, $1^{13 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AU-24 | Induction Coil for Mine Telephune | $\$ 2.00$ |
| Net Weight-4 oz. | Shipping Weight | 8 oz. |

## Telephone Condensers

The condensers used in receiver and ringer circuits of magneto telephones (when specified) are of the tinfoil-and-paper type. They are individually tested at 500 volts or more, and no condenser is shipped until it has successfully passed this test. Condenser cans are aluminum finished, with capacitance rating stamped or printed on the can. Capacitance is guaranteed to be not below, nor more than $25 \%$ above, the rated value. Dimensions: $33 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ long, 1 10, $^{\prime \prime}$ " wide, $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick (except AT. $14-1^{\prime \prime}$ thick).
$\begin{array}{lcr}\text { Cat. No. } & \text { Capacitance } & \text { Price, Each } \\ \text { AT-11 } & 0.5 \mathrm{mf} . & \$ 0.66 \\ \text { AT-12 } & 1 \mathrm{mf} . & .75 \\ \text { AT-14 } & 2 \mathrm{mf} . & 1.02\end{array}$
Net Weight-3 oz.


Shipping Weight-8 oz.
For Switchboard Condensers, see page 25

## Condenser Clamping Strip

The above condensers mount with a simple clamping strip and two screws. Strip is steel, zinc plated. Screws are not included.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| AT-27 | Condenser Clamping Strip | $\$ 0.15$ |
| Weight-2 oz. |  |  |



## CENTRAL-BATTERY TELEPHONES

In addition to the magneto telephones shown in this catalog, Automatic Electric Company mannfactures a complete line of modern central-battery telephones, for manual as well as for automatic systems. These instruments, including sew "streamlined" versions of the Monophone (which are available also in beautiful art shades) are described and illustrated in a separate catalog. If you operate central-battery equipment of any type, be sure to ask for "A copy of Catalog 4055 -A." It will be sent promptly, and without obligation.

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monotype "Wall-Type" Magneto Switchboards

Monotype "Wall-Type" Magneto Switchboards are specifically designed and built for small exchanges (up to 30 lines capacity). This means that they are simple in design, while providing all desirable features. They are ruggedly constructed, to reduce maintenance costs to a minimum, and to insure a long and trou-ble-frce service life. All of the equipment is made by Automatic Electric Company, to the famed Automatic Electric standards, and every part carries our regular guarantee. The organization considering the purchase of a magneto switchboard could have no finer guarantee of satisfaction than that now being given by Monotype magneto switchhoards in scores of exchanges throughout the world.


Monotype Wall-Type Switchboard, with 15 line Circuits Equipped

## For Grounded or Metallic Lines

The Monotype "Wall-Type" magneto switchboard is a small unit which may be hung on a wall or stood upon a desk or table, to provide service for a maximum of 30 lines. It is furnished completely wired for this capacity, but equipped as desired for 10,20 , or 30 lines. It will work with any type of magneto lines, grounded or metallic -including long and heavily loaded rural lines.

Each line ends in a numbered drop and jack in the face of the switchboard, Connections hetween lines are completed through five cord circuits, each consisting of two cords, a clear-ing-ont drop directly above them on the face of the board (below the line drops), and two lever keys, in line with the clearing-out drop, but above the line drops.

## Simple Operation

When a subseriber operates the generator of his telephone, the shutter of the drop associated with his line falls. The operator answers the call by inserting the rear plug of one of the cord circuits into the jack (this automatically restores the drop shutter), and operating the listening key, and completes the desired connection by simply inserting the front plug of the same cord circuit into the jack of the desired line, and ringing the proper code with the hand generator while operating the ringing key. A buzzer is provided in the ringing circuit so that the operator can hear the codes she is sending.

Four of the cord circuits provided are of the standard type, with double-wound clearing-out drops, and are used in completing connections between two metallic or two grounded lines. For connections between grounded and metallic lines, the fifth cord circuit is equipped, in addition, with a repeating coil, which can be "cut into" the circuit by operation of the rear key. The double-wound clearing-out drops operate when either party "rings off," as a signal to take down the cords.

## Night Alarm

For use at night, or during light-load periods, a night alarm circuit is provided, consisting of a switching key and a bell. This key (at the top of the switchboard, to the right of the cordcircuit keys) is thrown when the operator leaves the board; then, whenever a drop shatter falls, the bell rings. The key has also a position for switching in a distant signal, if it is desired to have a signal at a point where the bell in the switchboard cannot be heard.

The standard operator's telephone set is a suspended-type transmitter and a headband receiver, but if it is desired to mount the switchboard on a desk, a Type 1A Desk Monophone (sec page 6) can be furnished, instead, on special order.

## Cabinet

The switchboard cabinet usually furnished is quarter-sawed oak with golden oak finish, but walnut or mahogany-finished cabinet can be furnished, if specified. Overall dimensions are: height, $21^{\prime \prime}$; width, $16^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. The cord shelf is $453^{\prime \prime}$ wide, and is $6^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ from the base of the cabinet.

The cabinct is constructed so that the board can be easily installed and maintained. The front is hinged to permit swinging it out from the wall, exposing all terminals and interior parts. Connecting racks are provided within the cabinet for making all connections, and it is necessary only to connect the incoming lines from the distributing frame to these racks.

On special order, the board can be furnished complete with line cable of any specified length connected at the switchboard, and ready for connection to the distributing frame. Distributing frame is not included --if desired, sce page 35.

## Prices

Prices of Monotype "wall-type" magneto switchboards will be gladly supplied on request. If any special features, including the following, are desired, please specify:

Type 1A Desk Monophone instead of suspended type transmitter and headband receiver.

Walnut or mahogany woodwork instead of golden oak. Line cable.

## Monotype "Floor-Type" Magneto Switchboards

These standardized switchboards can be furnished in any desired capacity from 30 to 300 lines. For less than 30 lines, the Monotype wall-type switchboard (see page 18) is generally more suitable; and for more than 300 lines, special engineering schedules are furnished.


Single Position Monotype Floor-Type Switchboard with 12 Cord Circuits and 100 Line Circuits Equipped

Monotype floor-type switchboards are simplified, dependable units, arranged for operation with all types of magneto lines, either grounded or metallic, including long and heavily loaded rural lines. They have double key-shelf cord-circuit supervision, with the keys, clearing-out signals, and cords in direct alignment in front of the operator, providing an operating efficiency nearly equal to that of central-battery switchboards.

The clearing-out signals are the famous Automatic Electric visual signals, with hemispherical shutters, which are noted for easy visibility from any angle in front of the keyshelf. They are out in plain view of the operator and cannot be hidden by the cords, as is so often the case when drops are used as clearing-out signals; and, unlike lamp supervisory signals, they operate directly from the generators of subscribers' telephones and do not involve relays or the use of auxiliary power supply.

## Universal Cord Circuits

The equipment of each cord circuit consists of a pair of cords, two clearing-out signals (one for each cord), a ringing-andlistening key, and a ring-back key. The clearing-out signals are
equipped with hemispherical shutters, half black and half white, under dust covers having two celluloid windows. Normally, the black portion of the signal is seen through these windows, but in response to ringing-off current from the telephone circuits, the signal operates, displaying the white surface which stands out in bold contrast to the solid black of the keyshelf, from any angle in front of the switchboard. The signal mechanism is simple and dependable in operation, and each coil is shielded, by an iron cover, against the influence of the other. Both signals are mechanically linked to the ringing-listening key, so that when this key is operated to the listening position the signals automatically restore.
All cord circuits are equipped with repeating coils, so that the operator can connect a grounded line and a metallic line without selecting special cords. The repeating coils are of the "non-ring-through" type, and, together with two condensers in each cord circuit, prevent a subscriber's ring-off from passing through the cord circuit to the other line.
For toll connections, each switchboard section is equipped with two "zero-loss" cord circuits, which have a "zero-loss" position on their rear keys. When this key is operated to this position, one clearing-out signal, one-half of the repeating coil. and both condensers are removed from the cord circuit, thus reducing transmission loss to a minimum. Ring-off of either party is then indicated on the one clearing-out signal.

## Line Circuits

The line circuits feature a drop-and-jack combination which is generally recognized as the finest drop and jack ever designed. Drops are positive in operation, because the catch is so designed that when the drop is operated it not only releases the shinter but actually forces it down. The drop is mechanically restored when the operator inserts the plug. Drops may be either of the regular "series" or bridging types (with continuous night alarm), or of the code-signaling type, as preferred. Bridging drops are supplied unless otherwise specified.

## Ringing

Ringing current is usually provided by a manually-controlled ringing machine, but an emergency hand generator is furnished in each position, together with a key for switching from the ringing machine to the generator. A buzzer (with a cut-off key) is provided in the generator circuit to indicate to the operator that the ringing machine is operating, and to permit her to check the codes being sent. Keyshelf space is provided for mounting a master ringing key in each position, so that the hoard may be readily converted for divided, pulsating, or harmonic ringing.

Switchboards with series or bridging type drops are provided with a night alarm switching key and bell. The key is thrown when the operator leaves the switchboard, and when a drop shutter or clearing-out signal operates, the bell gives a continuous ring until the signal is restored.
The standard operator's telephone equipment is a suspended type transmitter and a headband receiver, but a breastplate setcan be furnished, instead, if desired.

## Cabinet

The switchboard cabinet regularly furnished is quarter-sawed oak with golden oak finish, but walnut or mahogany cabinetwork can be supplied on special order, and mahogany cabinets, especially finished inside and out, are always provided for tropical service. The single-position unit (capacity, 150 lines) is $26^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $54^{\prime \prime}$ high, and $301 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, the keyshelf $30^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. The two-position unit (capacity, $150-300$ lines) is $52^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $60^{\prime \prime}$ high, and $301 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, the keyshelf $36^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. (The $6^{\prime \prime}$ greater height of the two-position unit is due to the addition of a platform, which is provided to permit the use of the longer cords needed to reach across the two positions.)

## Floor-Type Switchboards-Cont.

The cabinets are built for durability and ease of operation and maintenance. The keyshelf is covered with black plenol fibre, and is attached with a full-length piano hinge, so it is easily raised for inspection of the equipment and cabling. The cabling is arranged so that each visual signal and key assembly can be lifted from the keyshelf without interrupting service or disturbing the other cord circuits, and the drop coils can be removed without breaking any soldered comnections.

Each switchboard is provided with line cable (made up of 50 -pair cables) extending twelve fect from the top of the switchboard. To complete the installation, it is only necessary to connect this cable to the main distributing frame. Current supply for the operator's transmitter and the night alarm is obtained by installing dry cells or other power unit in the switchboard.

## Equipment Summary

The cabinet capacities of Monotype floor-type switchboards are as follows:

|  | Single Position |  |  | Two Positions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Line Circuits | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| Cord Circuits | 15 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Operator's Tel. Ckt. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ringing Circuit | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Night Alarm Circuit | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfer Key Circuit | * 1 | *1 | *1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Net Weight, lbs. | 231 | 261 | 291 | 497 | 527 | 557 |
| Ship. Weight, lbs. | 401 | 431 | 461 | 747 | 777 | 807 |

*Wired, but not equipped.

## Prices

Prices of Monotype "floor-type" switchboards will be gladly supplied on request. When ordering, please specify number of drops and jacks (furnished in strips of 10 ), and number of cord circuits, per position. Unless otherwise ordered, two circaits in each position are of the "zero-loss" type.
If any of the following special features are desired, please specify:
Breastplate set instead of suspended type transmitter and headband receiver.
Walnut or mahogany woodwork instcad of golden oak.
A small angle-iron rack for supporting the cable can be furnisherl on special order.
Repeating coils, dials and dial keys, and other special equipment as required can be provided for toll tranks.

## CENTRAL-BATTERY SWITCHBOARDS

If your system is outgrowing mayneto operation, call upon us for complete information on central-battery switchboards. Automatic Electric Company manufactures all types-automatic switchboards of both "relay" and "switch" types, and the famous Monotype Community (manual) switchboard-and we are therefore in a position to give you unbiased advice on the replacement of your present switchboard.

## Magneto Switchboard Parts

The long life and dependable service of Monotype switchboards is largely due to the quality of the equipment which we build into them. Every unit of this equipmerit is made by Automatic Electric Company, using designs and materials which have been developed through years of experience; and all bear the standard Automatic Electric guarantee.

These switchboard parts are shown on the following pages. To maintain the high grade of service provided by Monotype switchboards, we recommend that only these standard parts be used in making any replacements or additions. And their highgrade construction suggests their use also for replacement purposes in switchboards of other makes in which they may be applicable. Complete dimensions and necessary mechanical details are given in the descriptions herein, so it is easy to determine whether an Automatic Electric apparatus unit is adaptable to any desired purpose. However, heyond this we cannot undertake to supply replacement parts for use in switchboards of other manufacture.


The cord-circuit keys are some of the bardest-worked apparatus on a switchboard. Automatic Electric lever keys are thercfore built with ample strength at every point to stand up under continual use and abuse.

The key framework is a die-casting of alnminum alloy, which is ahsolutely rigid, and will withstand the banging of thousands of operations without becoming distorted and losing the alignment of working parts. The lever has a long brass bushing which pivots on a pin of stainless steel (this combination of metals was selected because it assures long life). The contact springs are moved by hard-mbler rollers on the lever, making for easy operation.

The springs are nickel-silver, and make "clean" contacts which will not produce noise in telephone circuits. Insulation is phenol fibre, a dependable insulation under all operating conditions. We know, because we lest every key with 500 volts, D. C., after it is assembled.

Automatic Electric lever keys are furnished in one- or twoposition types, with any desired number of contact springs, and either locking or non-locking (or locking in one position and non-locking in the other). One-way keys have spring stops instead of springs on the unused side, and can readily be converted to two-way operation by merely adding a spring assembly. And the entire spring assembly in either key position can be

## Keys-Cont.

removed by withdrawing one screw, without disassembling the pile-up, and without disturbing the opposite spring assembly.

Lever keys arc supplied with black handles, unless red or white handles are specified, and are normally supplied mounted on an individual escutcheon (Cat. No. DD-17, $\ddagger$ page 22) and with two black-oxidized finished No. $4 \times 1 / 2$ " wood screws.

## Contact Assemblies

Contact assemblies are made up from the five basic forms, designated "A" to "E" respectively, shown below (assemblies are always shown as they appear in their unoperated (normal) position, and their titles describe the action which takes place upon operation). These forms can be combined into "pile-ups" as desired, and each pile-np is then designated by the letters representing the basic forms of which it is made, the required number of forms of each type being also specified.


When ordering standard keys, listed below, give catalog numbers. For contact assemblies not listed, list the number of sets of each form required for each position of the key, first designating whether the position is locking or non-locking. For example, the key for which the spring combination is illustrated above would be ordcred as follows:

> Two-Way Lever Key
> Pos. 1 (L.)-1A2CID
> Pos. 2. (N. L.)-IA3B1E

Springs are arranged in our standard order unless a particular arrangement is specificd.

## For Replacement Purposes



Typical Lever Key, Showing Dimensions
(Shown one-half actual size)
The present design of Automatic Electric lever keys has been used in all Monotype switchboards and other equipment made since 1929, and is interchangeable with keys used in the period from 1925 to 1929. Mounting and other dimensions are shown in the diagram herewith.

## One-Way Keys

| Contact | Cat. No. | Cat. No. | Price, <br> Assembly |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Locking Keys | Non-Locking Keys | Each |  |
| 3A | DA-21 | DA-31 | $\$ 1.91$ |
| 2C | DA-26 | DA-36 | 1.91 |
| 3C | DG-31 | DG-32 | 2.24 |

## Two-Way Keys

| Contac | ssem. | Cat. No. | Cat.No. | Cat. No. | Price, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pos. 1. | Pos. 2 | Locking | N.L. | L. and N. L.* | Each |
| 2A | 2 A | DA-41 | DA. 59 | DA-78 | \$2.13 |
| 2 A | 2 C | DA-47 | DA-65 | DA-84 | 2.35 |
| 2C | 2A | DA-47 | DA. 65 | DA-86 | 2.35 |
| 1 A 2 C | 2C. | DA-56 | DA-74 | DA.94 | 2.79 |
| 2C. | 2 C | DG-33 | DG-36 | DG-29* | 2.91 |
| 2 C | 2A1B | DC-40 | DG.41 | DG-42 | 2.57 |
| 3 A | 2 C | DG-34 | DG.37 | DG-39 | 2.57 |
| 1B2C | 2 C | DC.35 | DG-38 | DG-30* | 2.79 |

*Locking Pos. I; Non-Locking Pos. 2.
$\dagger$ Have red handles, for use as Ring-Back keys.
$\ddagger$ If key is desired without escutcheon, please specify and deduct
10 c from price of key. If a different escutcheon is specified, deduct 25 cents, and add price of escutcheon selected (see page 22).
Net Weight-2 oz. Shipping Weight-6 oz.


All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Key Escutcheons

Escutcheons for lever keys are $1 / s^{\prime \prime}$ thick and are finished in durable black japan.

Mounting screws for wood are black-oxidized finish No. 4 O.H. wood screws, Cat. No. DD-16, and should be separately specified when desired.


Lever Key Escutcheon, Cut. No. DD-2]

| Cat. No. | No.Keys | Length | Mtg. Ctrs. | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DD. 19 | 1 | 23/4" | $23_{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$0.65 |
| DD-20 | As | e but no | cutout | . 30 |
| DD-2I | 2 | $4{ }_{1}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | . 85 |
| DD. 22 | As a | but $n$ | cutouts | . 30 |
| DD. 23 | 3 | $61_{6}^{\prime \prime}$ | $55^{25}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.10 |
| DD-24 | As a | $e$ but no | cutouts | . 50 |
| Net Weight-3 3 \%. |  |  | Shipping Weight-8 oz. |  |



Lever Key Escutcheon, Cat. No. DD-25

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| DD-25 | Escutcheon for 10 Lever Keys | $\$ 4.50$ |
| Net Weight- 10 oz. | Shipping | eight -1 lb. |



Lever Key Escutcheon, Cat. No. DG. 43
Escutcheon for mounting on the front equipment or panels of Monotype boards made since 1924. Width, $13 / 4$ "-occupies space of a drop-and-jack strip. Capacity, 10 lever keys.

| Cat, No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DG-43 Jack Panel Escutcheon for 10 Lever Keys $\$ 9.00$ |  |  |
| Net Weight- $11 / 2$ lbs. | Shipping Weight-2 lbs. |  |

Operators' Sets


The breastplate-transmitter type operator's set consists of the transmitter with web strap, a receiver and headband, and a connecting cord with twin plng DB- 99 (which fits Monotype or Western Electric switchboards). The transmitter is a special compact type, designed to operate efficiently in the many positions in which it will be placed when in service. The receiver headset was designed for the comfort of the operator, permitting use for long periods without fatigue.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| DA-17 | Operator's | Breastplate Set |
| Net Weight | $-11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | Shipping |
|  | Weight | -310.55 |



The suspended-transmitter type operator's set consists of the suspended transmitter with long cords ( $67^{\prime \prime}$ long) and adjustable transmitter arm finished in highly polished nickel plate, as shown above, and an operator's headset with cord and plug as furnished with the breastplate-type set.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| DA-19 | Suspended-Transmitter Set | $\$ 15.75$ |
| Net Weight-3 lbs. | Shipping | Weight-5 lbs. |

## Operators' Neckband Welbbing



A grey cotton tape $7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide, for replacing worn or soiled webbing on breastplate transmitters.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1495 | 12 yd. Roll | $\$ 0.60$ |

$$
\text { Net Weight }-3 \mathrm{oz} .
$$

Visual Signal and Key Assemblies


Visual Signal and Key Assembly, with One Signal Operated
Consist of a Talking and Ringing Key, a Fing-Back Key, a Calling Supervisory Signal and an Answering Supervisory Signal, all assembled on an escutcheon $5^{\prime \prime}$ thick, $1 \frac{2}{2^{\prime \prime}}$ wide, and $71 / 4$ " long, finished in black mbber japan. The escutcheon is drilled and countersunk on the center line, $3^{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ from each end, for mounting with No. 4 flat head screws, and will mount on any Monotype floor-type magneto switchboard.

Automatic Electric visual signals respond to the slightest impulses from the telephone circuits, displaying a signal which is plainly visible from any angle in front of the switchboard. The signal mechanism is simple and dependable in operation. Operating coils are of 1000 ohms resistance, and each coil is shielded, by an iron cover, against the influence of the other. A pair of contact springs for night alarm are provided on each signal.

The two lever keys have spring combinations and locking arrangements as shown below. The Ring-Back Key is a standard lever key assembly, as described on page 20; the Talk-Ring key is a special assembly, mechanically interlocked with the visual signals, so that the operation of the key restores either signal. which may be operated.

Assembly No. DD-46 has black key handles; Nos. DD-45 and -47 have a red handle on the Ring-Back key.

| Cat. No. | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Talking and <br> Ringing Key <br> Talk Ring | Ring-Back Key |
|  | \& Zero-Loss Key |
| Cat. No. DG-29 |  |

DD-45 For "Zerolloss" Cord Circuits (Ring-back key has contacts for repeating coil arranged for "zeroloss" transmission on toll connections) \$12.10
Net Weight-2 lbs.

$$
\text { Shipping Weight } 3 \text { lbs. }
$$

DD-46 For Local Cord Circuits (No repeating coil, or coil in circuit permanently) $\$ 12.50$
Net Weight-2 lbs.

Ring-Back Key
Cat. No. DA-36


All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Strip of 10 Combined Drops and Jacks
Autonatic Electric drops are of the self-restoring type, and are normally equipped with springs for "tip-cut-of"" (or, springs to disconneet both ends of the coil may be provided, if desired). They are available in three types-series, bridging, and code-signaling-which provide audible signals, as follows:
Series-is provided with a pair of springs which close a circuit when the shutter drops, to operate a continuous bell or buzzer signal.
Bridging-is arranged so that the armature vibrates when the coil is actuated by alternating or pulsating current, making a buzzing sound which can usually be heard for several feet. A tension spring adjustment for the armature controls the volume of this signal. The contact springs for continuots alarm are also provided.
Code-signaling-provided with a pair of springs which close a circuit, each time the armature is seized, to operate a bell or buzzer. In this way, code signals consisting of a number of "rings" may be received.
Drop coils can be furnished in various values of resistance, to meet operating requirements, and are connected to the jacks (and the jack wiring) by means of two removalle links, so that they can be removed and inspected without disturbing any soldered connections. Jacks provided can he of either the two- or the three-conductor type, to fit plugs DB-94 or DB-96, respectively.
Jacks listed below are arranged for "tip cut-off."

| Cat. No. | Type | Resis. | Fit Plug . Price, Each |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| DD-37 | Series | 100 ohms | DB-94 (2-cond.) | $\$ 3.20$ |
| DD-34 | Bridging | 500 ohms | DB-94 (2-cond.) | 3.30 |
| DD-36 | Bridging | 500 ohms | DB-96 (3-cond.) | 3.30 |
| DD-35 | Code-sig. | 500 ohms | DB- 94 (2-cond.) | 3.60 |
| Net Weight 8 oz.$$ |  |  | Shipping Weight-1 | Ib. |

Double-wound clearing-out drops for wall-type Monotype switchboards, and other drops without jacks can also be supplied. If desired, give details on order.

## Drop Coils

Replacement coils for above drops.

|  | Cat. No. For Drops | Cat. No. For Drops |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Coil Resis. | DD-34 and -36 | DD-35 and -37 | Price, Each |
| 100 ohms | DG-21 | DG-25 | $\$ 1.10$ |
| 500 ohms | DG-22 | DG-26 | 1.25 |
| 1000 ohms | DG-23 | DG-27 | 1.30 |
| 1600 ohms | DG-24 | DG-28 | 1.50 |
| Net Weight-1 oz. | Shipping Weight-4 oz. |  |  |

## Drop and Jack Strips

Consist of the above drops and jacks assembled on mounting strips, and provided with number plates if desired. Mounting strips are made of steel, durably finished in black rubber japan. Mounted by means of four screws, except Cat. No. DD-40, which employs jack-fastener mounting. When ordering, specify numbering desired.


Drop and Jack Strip DD- 38 or -39
With 10 drops and (2-conductor) jacks. Fit Monotype boards, built since 1927 .



## Drop and Jack Strip DD-40

With 10 drope and (3-conductor) jacks. Fits Monotype boards, built since 1927 (jack-fastener mounting).
Cat. No. Description Price, Each DD-40 With 500 -ohm bridging drops (DD-36) $\$ 33.00$

Net Weight-5 lbs. Shipping Weight-7 lbs.


Drop and Jack Strip DD-41, -42, or -43
With 10 drops and (2-conductor) jacks. Fit Munarch boards, bailt before 1927.

| Cat. No. | Description |  | Price, Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| DD-41 | With 100-ohm series drops (DD-37) | $\$ 32.00$ |  |
| DD-42 | With 500 -ohm bridging drops (DD-34) | 33.00 |  |
| DD-43 | With 500 -ohm code-signaling drops (DD-35) | 36.00 |  |
| Net Weight 5 lbs. | Shipping Weight-7 lbs. |  |  |



Drop and Jack Strip DD.44, DG.44, or DG-45
With 5 drops and (2-conductor) jacks. Fit Monarch boards, built before 1927 .

| Cat. No. | Description |  | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DD-44 | With 100 -ohm series drops (DD-37) | $\$ 16.00$ |  |
| DG-44 | With 500 -ohm bridging drops (DD-34) | 16.50 |  |
| DG-45 | With 500 -ohm code-signaling drops (DD-35) | 18.00 |  |
| Net Weight-3 los. | Shipping Weight-4 | lbs. |  |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


This twin plug, for use with twin jacks listed below, consists of two two-conductor plugs, flexibly mounted, on $5 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ centers, in a shell of black molded plastic. The plugs can be removed and replaced in four different positions, to equalize wear from the jack springs. The assembly is $2 \frac{1}{6}^{\prime \prime}$ long, $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, and $5 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ thick. This is the plug supplied with our breastplate and suspended-transmitter sets.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| DR-99 | Operator's Plug | $\$ 2.10$ |
| Net Weight-2 oz. | Shipping Weight-6 oz. |  |

## Operator's Jacks



## Operator's Jack, Cat. No. DC-11

Fit Operator's Plug, Cat. No. DB-99. Consist of four 2-conductor jacks mounted on a bevel-edged plate of phenol fibre, with dull finish. The plate is $2 \% /^{\prime \prime} \times 11_{4}^{\prime \prime}, 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, and is drilled for mounting with four No. 8 flathead screws, $31 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ on centers. Jacks extend $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ back of the plate. Mounting screws are not furnished.

Spring Comb.
Cat. No.

DC. 12

Price, Each
$\$ 3.50$

DC. 13

Net Weight-4 oz.
Similar assemblies with two jacks are also available. Plate is $2 \% \%^{\prime \prime} \times l^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime}$, and mounting holes are $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} x^{*} s^{\prime \prime}$ on centers.

DC-10

DC. 11

## Operator's Induction Coil



A two-winding coil, with primary of 1.8 ohms; secondary, 18.5 ohms. Core is made of silicon-iron strips, and windings are well insulated, and ended on sturdy terminal lugs on the spoolheads. This coil is used in Monotype switchboards. Dimensions: length, $37 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$; width, $1 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$; height, $11 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| AU.21 | Operator's Induction Coil | 81.40 |
| Net Weight -4 oz. | Shipping Weight- 8 oz. |  |

For Telephone Induction Coils, see page 17

## Magneto Generators

Constructed for high output and long life. Cat. No. $\Lambda Q-12$ is the standard generator, used in Monotype switchboards. Cat. No. AO. 13 is a special design which is only slightly larger, but has an output about $50 \%$ greater than the standard generator.

Extension shaft, and crank, are not furnished, and should be ordered separately, if desired.

Cat. No. Description
AQ-11 3-Bar Gen.
AQ-12 5-Bar Gen.
AQ-13 5-Bar (Spl.)
Net Weight- 9 lbs.
AQ-14 Generator Crank, only
AQ. 16 Extension Shaft, only- $15^{\prime \prime}$ long

> | Height Width | Length Price, Each |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 8.00$ |
| $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $614^{\prime \prime}$ | 9.75 |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 10.50 |
| Shipping |  |  | Weight-10 lbs. |

For Telephone Generators, see page 16

## Switchboard Condensers



Designed and made to keep constant capacitance and high insulation resistance, even under extreme conditions. Aluminum-finished, with the rating stamped into the can, or printed directly on it, preventing the annoyance of lost labels.

Condensers are tested at 500 volts, D.C., or more. Insulation resistance is not less than 500 megohms (measured at 68 degrees F.) and the capacitance is guaranteed to be not below, nor more than $25 \%$ above, the rated value. Dimensions: $33 / s^{\prime \prime}$ long, $1 \frac{3}{16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $5 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ thick (except AT-14-1" thick).

| Cat. No. | Capacita | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AT-10 | 0.2 mf . | \$0.61 |
| AT. 11 | 0.5 mf . | . 66 |
| AT-12 | 1.0 mf . | . 75 |
| AT-14 | 2.0 mf . | 1.02 |

Net Wt. $-3 \mathrm{oz}, \quad$ Ship. Wh. -8 oz .
For Telephone Condensers, see page 17
All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar, 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monotype Cords

Monotype Cords are cords you can buy for economy and depend upon for service. They are built to reduce cord failures, by overcoming the faults which cause failure.

These cords are protected with an insulation which is relatively unaffected by moisture in the air, or on the hands of the telephone user or operator. In fact, even when they are soaked in water, they lose less of their insulating power, and when dried out they recover more. They resist fraying and kinking, which quickly makes ordinary cords unsightly and noisy, and which usually ends by cansing them to go "open."

Monotype Cords can be supplied for use in any type of switchboard or telephone instrument. The most widely used types are shown on the following pages, but if the cord you require is not shown, merely send an old cord as a sample (or a sketch showing trim, tracer colors and length) and tell us where it is to be used, giving other manufacturer's number, if known.

## Colors and Lengths

Monotype switchboard cords are offered in white, red, or green. White is furnished unless otherwise specified. For red or green, add " $R$ " or " $G$," respectively, after the catalog number. Telephone instrument cords, and operators' transmitter and receiver cords, are regularly furnished with brown outer braid.

In accordance with the practice of most cord manufacturers, the length of Monotype cords is measured overall, except that plug-ending cords are measured only from the butt at the plug end.

## Rubber-Insulated Cords

The insulation of standard Monotype Cords, as described above, is better than the insulation generally known as "moistureproof" and will be found to meet all but the most severe climatic conditions. However, for replacing rubber-covered cords on telephone instruments which are to be used out-ofdoors, cords with rubber insulation may be required, and can be furnished on special order.

## Monotype Receiver Cords



Used on Type 200 desk and wall telephones. Replaces Nos. D. $541816-\mathrm{A}$ and D.542498-A.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price. Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| AR-14 | 2-Cond. Receiver Cord $-33^{\prime \prime} \lg$. | $\$ 0.20$ |
| Net $W$ eight -1 oz | Shipping Weight -5 oz. |  |



Replaces Auto. Elec. Co.'s. Nos. D-541842-A and D-542497-A,

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AR-13 | 2-Cond. Receiver Cord-33" lg. | $\$ 0.21$ |
| Net Weight-1 oz. | Shipping Weight-5 oz. |  |



Used on Amer. Elec., also on Monarch equipment. Replaces Amer. Elec. Co.'s. Nos. MC-5429 and MC-54201.

| Cat.No. |  | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AR-31 | 2-Con | Receiver Cord-36 $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{lg}$. | \$0.21 |
| Net | 1 oz . | Shipping | ght-5 |

Fittings Used on the Following Monotype Cords (Shown Approximately Actual Size)


All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monotype Desk Stand Cords



Used for connecting Type 200 desk stand to ringer box. Replaces Nos. D-541844 and D-542275.



Lsed for connecting Type 31A3 (central-baltery) Monophone to Line and Cord terminal block. Replaces Nos. D-541871 and D-542500-A.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. No. } \\ & \text { AD-12 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Descript |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2-Cond. | Desk | k Stand | Cord--7.72" |  |  |  |
| Net $\bar{W}$ | ht--2 oz. |  |  | Shipping |  |  |  |



Used for connecting Type 1A, 5A, and 19 Monophones to ringer boxes. Replaces Nos. D-542273 and D-542510-A.


Replaces Kellogg's Nos. 186-D and 667-D.

| Cat. No. | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| AD-32 | 2-Cond. Desk Stand Cord-72" $\lg$. | | Price, Each |
| ---: |
| Net Weight-2 oz. |
| $\$ 0.311 / 2$ |



Replaces Kellogg's No. 641-D.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| AD-36 | 3-Cond. Desk Stand Cord-72" lg. | $\$ 0.48$ |
| Net Weight- $\mathbf{2}$ oz. | Shipping Weight- 6 oz. |  |



Replaces Kellogg's No. 665-D.
Cat. No. Description Price, Each AD-38 2-Cond. Desk Stand Cord-72" lg. $\$ 0.311 / 2$ Net Weight-2 oz. Shipping Weight 60 oz

## Monotype Breastplate Set Cords



For use with plug DB-99 on breastplate sets DA-16 and -17. Replaces No. MC-54245, and fits MC-5742 plug, used on breastplate sets MC-3838 and -39. Used also with Monarch equipment. Brown braid covering.



For use on Kellogg breastplate sets, with No. 25 plug. Replaces Kellogg's No. 67-0.



For use on S.C breastplate set, with No. 20 receiver, No. 18 transmitter, and No. 23 plug; also Garford type operator's plug. Cat.No. Description Price, Each DB-16 4-Cond. Breast Set Cord- $80^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{lg}$. $\$ 1.00$ Net Weight-3 oz. Shipping Weight-7 oz.


For use on W. E. breastplate set, with No. 528 receiver, No. 234 or 396 - $\Lambda$ transmitter, and No. 137 or similar type plug. Replaces W. E. Co's Nos. L4E and 848.


All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monotype Hand Unit Cords

(Also see the Extensicord, page 29)


Used on Monophone hand units, replacing Nos. D-542271 and D-542509.A. Can also he used on S-C Nos. 10 and 12 handsets, replacing S-C Co.'s Nos. C-3-B and MC-3-B.

| Cat. No. |  | Description | Price, Farh |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AH-11 | 2-Cond. Hand | Unit Cord-53' lg . | \$0.50 |
| Net ${ }^{\text {W }}$ | ght---2 oz. | Shipping | Weight-6 oz. |



For use on Kellogg No. F27 handset. Replaces Kellogg's No. F673-G.

Cat. No. Description Price,Each AH-13 3-Cond. Hand Unit Cord-48" lg. $\$ 0.50$
Net Weight-2 oz. Shipping Weight-6 oz.


For use on W. E. No. E1B handsets. Replaces W. E. Co.'s No. H3B.

| Cat. No. |  | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AH-16 | 3-Cond. Hand | Unit Cord-57" lg . | \$0.52 |
| Net ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | ight -2 loz . | Shipping | Weight-6 oz. |

## Monotype Switchboard Cords



For use with plug DB-94. Replace Nos. MC-5142, -3, and 4, MC-54103 and MC-54111, used on MC-5702 and MC-5743 plugs. White furnished unless otherwise specified.

| Cat. No. | Description |  | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DS-10 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord-48" lg. | $\$ 0.51$ |  |
| DS-12 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord-60" | lg. | .55 |
| DS-13 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord-72" lg. | .59 |  |



For use with plug DB-96. Replace Nos. MC.54222, -30, -31, and -32 , used on $M \mathrm{C}-5735$ plug. White furnished unless otherwise specified.



For use with Kellogg Nos. 3, 15, 17, 35, 42, 70, 109, 112, 130 , 168 and 187 plugs. Replace Kellogg's Nos. 301 TO. White furnished unless otherwise specified.



For use with S-C. Nos. 10 and 42 plugs. Replace S-C Co.'s No. S-23-G. White furnished unless otherwise specified.

| Cat. No. | Description |  | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DS-46 | 2-Cond, Switchboard | Cord-24" lg . | \$0.43 |
| DS-47 | 2 Cond. Switchboard | Cord- $36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{lg}$. | . 47 |
| DS-48 | 2.Cond. Switchboard | Cord- $60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{lg}$ - | . 55 |
| DS. 49 | 2-Cond. Switchboard | Cord-72" Ig. | . 59 |
| Net W | ght-2 oz. | Shipping | ht-6 oz. |



For use with W. E. No. 47 plug. Replace W. E. Co's Nos. S2A and 493. White furnished unless otherwise specified.

| Cat. No. | Description |  | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DS-58 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord-36" lg. | $\$ 0.47$ |  |
| DS-59 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord-48 |  |  |
| DS-57 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord-75 | .51 |  |
| DS-60 | 2-Cond. Switchboard Cord- $96^{\prime \prime}$ | lg. | .60 |

Net Weight 3 oz . Shipping Weight-7 oz.

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monotype Operators' Receiver Cords



Used with plug DB-99 on operator's receiver isupplied with suspended transmitter set DÁ-19). Replaces No. MC-54246. Brown braid covering.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DA-20 | 2-Cond. Oper.'s Rec. Cord -772 7 lg. | \$0.50 |
| Net $W$ | ight-2 oz. Shipping | Weight-6 oz. |



For use with Amer. Elec. No. MC-5108 receiver and No. MC-5717 plug; also with Monarch equipment. Replaces Amer. Elec. Co.'s No. MC-54100.



For use on Kellogg operator's receivers with No. 107 plug. Replaces Kellogg's No. 26-OR.



For use on Kelloge operator's receivers with No. 146 plug. Replaces Kellogg's No. 110-OR.


For use on S-C operator's sets with No. 20 receiver and No. 40 plug. Replaces S-C Co.'s No. MO-2F.


## Suspended Transmitter Cords



Used on transmitter in operator's set DA-19. Replaces Amer. Elec. Co's No. MC-54176 (Order two). Brown braid covering. Cat.No. Description Price,Each DT-10 One-Cond. Suspended Trans. Cord-67" lg. $\quad \$ 0.20$ Net WVeight-1 oz. Shipping Weight-5 oz.


Replaces Kellogg's No. 465-ST and W. E. Co.'s Nos. 25, 27, and 437 (Order two). Brown braid covering.
Cat.No. Description Price, Each DT-11 One-Cond. Suspended Trans. Cord-72" Ig. $\$ 0.20$ Net Weight-1 oz. Shipping Weight-5 oz.


Used with S-C suspended type transmiters. Replaces S-C Co.'s No. MO-1 (Order two). Brown braid covering.
Cat. No. Description Price, Each DT. 13 One-Cond. Suspended Trans. Cord- $60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{lg} . \quad \$ 0.20$ Net Weight-1 oz. Shipping Weight-5 oz.

## E-X-T.E-N-S-I-C-O-R-D



Extensicord is a new handset cord that actually stretches! It is normally only $32^{\prime \prime}$ long, and settles down close to the telephone when not in use. But when the handset is lifted, Extensicord stretches easily in a straight line, to almost twice this length. Thus, it permits the handset user to stand, sit down, or move about with exceptional freedom. When the handset is replaced, the cord returns to its normal shortened form.
Extensicord has three conductors, provided with terminals to fit handsets as listed below. Each conductor is covered with brown braid.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AH-20 | Extensicord for Monophone Hand Unit | \$1.00 |
| AIT-22 | Extensicord for W. E. No. ElB handset | 1.00 |
|  | Replaces W: E. Co.'s No. H3B |  |
| AH. 23 | Extensicord for Kellogg No. F27 handset | 1.00 |
|  | Replaces Kellogg's No. F673-G |  |

## Repeating Coils



Automatic Electric repeating coils give maximum transmission efficiency to cord and trunk circuits, phantom circuits, and grounded circuits in which they may be used to reduce induc. tive interference. This high efficiency is obtained by a unique design. The four windings, each composed of two duplex wires, ure wound on two spools, the inner windings of each spool being connected in scries with the outer windings of the other. Each of the four windings therefore consists of an inner and an outer winding, and this permits a balance of distributed capacitance, indactance, and effective resistance which is exact to within l/ 100th of 1 per cent. Automatic Electric coils may be safely used on any balanced lire, without danger of introducing disturbing noises.

Windings are placed on cores of thin silicon-iron strips, thoroughly impregnated with an insulating compound to make them moistureproof, and tested to withstand an insulation breakdown test of 500 volts, D.C. A metal slip-on cover is provided with each coil, preventing "cross-talk" when a number of coils arc mounted close together.

## "Non-Ring-Through" Repeating Coils

Used in cord circuits, to make it possible to interconnect metallic and grounded lines, and also to prevent ring-off signals from passing from one line to the other and thus causing false call signals. In the Automatic Electric repeating coil, this "non-ring-through" feature is secured with the smallest possible sacrifice of transmission efficiency. Dimensions (with cover) length, $35 / 3^{\prime \prime}$; width, $17 / s^{\prime \prime}$; height, $27 / 3^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat.No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| DD-86 | "Non-Ring-Through" Repeating Coil | $\$ 6.45$ |
| Net Weight-2 lbs. | Shipping Weight-3 lbs. |  |

## "Ring-and-Talk-Through" Repeating Coil

This type of coil has many uses-in phantom circuits; for metallicizing grounded lines to reduce inductive interference; for use as a drainage coil or insulating transformer in reducing inductive interference on metallic lines (note that in applications where repeating coils are placed out on the line, suitable protection against lightning and other high potentials must be provided) ; and in terminating grounded lines when there are only a few such lines in a switchboard and it is not desired to put repeating coils in the cord circuits. Give high efficiency for ringing as well as speech currents (transmission loss at 1000 cycles is only 0.6 db .). Dimensions (with cover)-length, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; width, $17 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$; height, $2 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DD-83 | "Ring-and-Talk-Through" Repeating Coil | 87.75 |
| Net $W$ eight 4 Ibs. | Shipping $W$ eight- |  |

## Cord Hooks



Cord Hook, Cat. No. DF-63


Cord Fastener, Cat. No. DF-64
(Shown approximately actual size)
For fastening strain cords to switchboard. Individual hooks, and strips of various sizes, are available. Hook strips are stamped of brass, $3 / 4$ wide, and are punched for mounting.
Cat. No.
Description
Price, Each
DF. 63
DF. 65 Individual Hook $\$ 0.05$
DF. 65 Hook strip- 10 pr, $1 \frac{3}{18}$ " ctrs. 15
DF.66 Hook strip- 8 pr., $1 \frac{1}{6}^{\prime \prime}$ ctrs.
.12
DF-67 Hook strip- 7 pr., $1_{1}^{\frac{3}{18}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ctrs.
DF-68 Hook strip- 3 pr., lis" ctrs.
DF-69 Hook strip- 10 pr., $1_{3^{2}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ctrs.
DF-70 Hook strip- 8 pr., $1_{3^{3} 2^{\prime \prime}}$ ctrs.
DF-71 Hook strip - 7 pr., $1_{3^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}}$ ctrs.
DF-72 Hook strip- 3 pr., $1_{32^{\prime \prime}}$ ctrs.

## Cord Fastener

Made of brass, and mounts with a single screw, providing a soldering terminal for connecting the switchboard wiring, and a serew connection for the cord terminal (see illustration above). Mounting screw is not included.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| DF-64 | Cord Fastener | $\$ 0.05$ |


immeters
Thrce of the most popular types of voltmeters and ammeters for telephone work are listed below, and we can furnish any other type required. If possible, give model number, range or ranges, dimensions and resistance, when ordering:

Model 269 meters are fan-shaped, as illustrated, and are of the surface type, with back connections. Dimensions: width, $55^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $13 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$; height, $4^{\frac{T^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}}$; scale length, $4^{\prime \prime}$. The voltmeter has a resistance of approximately 100 ohms per volt.

| Cat. No. Description | Price, Each |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 269.V | Model 269 Voltmeter Scale 0.75 volts | $\$ 22.40$ |
| 269-A | Model 269 Ammeter-Scale $50-0-50$ amps. | 21.60 |

Net Weight- $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.
Model 271 meters are the same type and shape as Model 269, but are larger. Dimensions: width, $77 / 8^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $18 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; height, $61 / 4^{\prime \prime}$; scale length, $6^{\prime \prime}$. The voltmeter has a resistance of approximately 100 ohms per volt.
Cat. No. Description Price, Each
271-V Model 271 Voltmeter--Scale 0-75 volts $\quad \$ 26.40$ 271-A Model 271 Ammeter-Scale 200-0.200 amps. $\quad 30.60$ Net Weight-41bs.
Model 301 meters are the small, round, flush-mounting type, with a diameter of $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and a scale length of $21 / 3^{\prime \prime}$. The voltmeter has a resistance of approximately 1000 ohms per volt.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $301-\mathrm{V}$ | Model 301 Voltmeter- Scale 0.75 volts | \$9.60 |
| 301-A | Model 301 Ammeter Scale 10-0-10 amps. | 7.20 |
|  | ght - 8 oz . |  |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Testing Equipment

Testing equipment is not a luxury, and the benefits derived from adequate testing are not limited to large telephone companies. Even in thessmallest telephone system, use of the proper testing equipment will be rewarded by reducing the number of failures, and by making it possible quickly to locate those faults which do occur.

The modern testing equipment shown in this catalog is simple, inexpensive, and easy to use. It does not require extensive training or complicated calculations-any telephone maintenance man can quicklylearn to perform the simple operations required. And, in spite of its simplicity, it provides test results of astonishing accuracy. To telephone companies of all sizes, operating magneto telephone systems, we recommend the testing equipment shown on the following pages.

## The West Test Set



This is probably one of the most useful testing units for the average exchange, for locating troubles in lines and associated apparatus. It is a handy, portable unit which the lineman can take out on the job, to quickly find any of the following faults, without opening lines or interfering with busy circuits, and without any help from the operator:

Grounds
Short-circuits
Open circuits
Crosses between lines
High-resistance joints
Faulty arresters
Leaky house wiring

Poor ground rod connections Intermittent contacts caused by the swinging of lines, etc. Short-circuits in ringer windings, etc.
Tree grounds
Faults in twisted pairs

The set is equally useful on iron or copper wire, bare or insulated, and on grounded or metallic circaits.

## Easy to Use

The accompanying drawing shows how the West Test Set operates. A magneto generator is connected to the line by means of a pair of cords with test clips (which have needle points, to permit testing on insulated wire). A finder coil on another spring clip is clamped over one wire of the line, but does not make electrical contact with it. This finder coil is connected to a receiver.
When the magncto is operated, the tone it produces passes over the line. Since the circuit is completed only at the fault, it flows only in that direction. Thus, if the tone is heard in the
receiver, the fault is known to be in the direction of the finder coil from the test clips; and the approximate distance to the fault can be judged from the loudness of the tone heard. With practice, this distance can be very accurately estimated. If no tone is heard in the receiver, the fault is known to be in the other direction, and the finder coil is merely moved to the other side of the clips.


## Lamp Test

When the tester is close enough to the trouble so that the loop through the fault has a resistance of not more than 600 ohms, the tone test may be supplemented by a lamp test. For this test, a lever key is operated, closing the circuit to a test lamp, and the lamp will glow when the generator is operated, its brightness indicating the distance to the fault. This test may be used to locate even momentary shorts, such as swinging lines.

## A Convenient Portable Telephone

Finally, the West Test Set is a convenient portable telephone. A transmitter, and three flashlight batteries mounted in the case, are provided for this purpose, and the telephone equipment is connected to the line by operating the lever key. The telephone circuit is a high-efficiency circuit, the same as in standard magneto telephones; transmission is excellent, and ringing signals carry distinctly over long and heavily-loaded lines. The transmitter and receiver are combined in a flexible handset, provid. ing greatest convenience for telephone communication, and a headband is provided for use when testing.

## Handy Carrying Case

The West Test Set is contained in a carrying case of leather, or of laminated wood with an outer covering of aluminum alloy sheet, finished in olive drab enamel. It is weatherproof, and cannot accidentally become grounded. An adjustable carrying strap is provided, and the set may be conveniently carried in the hand or slung over the shoulder. Length, $10^{\prime \prime}$; width, $6^{\prime \prime}$; height, $9^{\prime \prime}$. A clear, concise instruction folder shows how to make the various tests, and any lineman can quickly learn how to secure very accurate results.

> Price, Each
$\begin{array}{lcr}\text { Cat. TA-20 } & \text { West Test Set-aluminum case } & \$ 40.00 \\ \text { Cat.TA-21 } & \text { West Test Set-leather case } & \mathbf{4 2 . 5 0}\end{array}$
Net Weight-Approximately $11 \frac{1}{2} 1 \mathrm{bs}$.
Shipping Weight-15 lbs.


While the West Test Set indicates the presence of any ground, it gives no measurement of its resistance. When this information is desired, the West Ground Tester may be used with it.
The Ground Tester is a small unit, designed to mount in the cover of Test Set TA-20 (in aluminum case), with connections between the two units made by means of cords. It is molded of black plastic, and equipped with binding posts, test cords and clips, and contains two rheostats. The test clips are connected to the ground under test, and while the generator crank is turned the rheostats are adjusted until no tone, or a minimum of tone, is heard in the receiver. The resistance of the ground is then found by merely adding up the readings of the two dials. The Tester has a measuring capacity of 1000 ohms, which is more than enough for ground testing.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TA.22 | West Ground Tester, only | $\$ 25.00$ |
| TA-23 | West Test Set with Ground Tester | 65.00 |

## Transmission Test Unit



Used to disclose faults in subscribers' lines or station appara"us, before they are able to affect service. Unit consists of a "network" of resistances and inductances, equivalent to a 64 mile line of No. 12 iron wire (approximately 20 decibels loss). It is usually installed permanently, within or near the switchboard, and is either wired into a cord circuit which is used for testing, or connected between two switchboard jacks so that tests can be conducted between the operator and any subscriber, when necessary. In use, it is simply placed in series with the subscriber's line; conversation, although reduced in volume, should still be understandable and natural, if the line and its equipment are in good condition.
The Transmission Test Unit is contained in a small steel box, only $53 / /^{\prime \prime}$ long, $33 / s^{\prime \prime}$ wide, and $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, neatly finished in black japan.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TE-77 | Transmission Test U | \$3.75 |
| Net ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | Ship | ght-1 1 l . |

Wire Chief's Test Unit


This compact unit was especially designed to meet the requirements of small exchanges, which desire to make tests for grounds, crosses, short-circuits, opens, bad joints, and other similar troubles, but do not require a more expensive and comprehensive test desk. In addition to its uses in line testing, the unit may be used for testing telephones, ringers, generators, and other similar parts which are repaired in the telephone company's shop. An instruction book outlining the various possible tests is supplied.

The Wire Chief's Test Unit consists of a cabinet containing 5 lever keys and an especially designed Weston voltmeter which has two voltmeter scales ( 0.6 and 0.150 volts) and a special scale showing resistances in ohms. The unit is usually mounted at the main distributing frame, so that it can easily be connected to any line, at the frame, by means of a cord with a "test shoe." Or, in exchanges where the wire chief is also the trouble man, the unit is mounted at one end of the switchboard and arranged so that the operator can make the necessary tests, reporting the results to the trouble man while he is out on the line; in this case, the test circuit is ended in a switchboard plug. Terminals are provided for the test cord, but cord and connecting plug (or shoe) must be specified separately, if desired. Terminals are provided also for a telephone set (which should be of the bridging type, with 1000 -ohm ringer), and for 6 -volt battery (4 standard dry cells).

The cabinet is $9^{\prime \prime}$ high, $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, and $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, and is made of quarter-sawed oak with golden oak finish.

Price, Each
Cat. TA. 52
Wire Chief's Test Unit
$\$ 46.75$
Net Weight-8 lbs.
Shipping Weight- $111 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.
Price of test cord and connecting plug or shoe on application. When ordering, or requesting quotation, please specify length of cord, and type of jack or protector to which it is to connect.

## IT'S EASY TO ORDER

from this catalog, and it takes just a few minutes. For your convenience, order blanks are enclosed requiring no envelope, no addressing, no postage. (If these are mislaid, simply use any sheet of paper.) Suggestions for ordering are given on page 2.

## Magneto Test Bell



For testing for opens, shorts, or "high" joints in dynamos, motors, or any other electrical circuits where a "ring-through" test through a known high resistance may be desirable. Consists of a 3-bar generator in series with a 2500 ohm ringer, and wired to a pair of binding posts at the top of the case, for connection to the circuit under test. Bell will ring through a resistance of 100,000 ohms, with no shunt resistance in circuit; however, terminals are provided within the set for comnecting a resistor across the ringer, so that the set may be readily adapted for testing circuits with lower permissible resistance limits. Resistors are available for limiting operation to resistance loops of 50,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms, and 10,000 ohms, respectively.
The Type 28 Magneto Test Bell is enclosed in an oak case, neatly finished in golden oak, and fitted with a leather strap haudle. Binding posts on top of case are nickel-plated, other exposed metal parts (sound grilles, generator crank, etc.) black japanned. Height, $9^{\prime \prime}$; width, $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$.


## Universal Test Clips



Large jaws, with slrong spring, take good firm hold, yet the thin nose permits use in close, confined working space. Polarity indicated- $\frac{1}{t}$ for positive, blank for negative. Cadmism-plated, except No. 24-A, which is lead-coated, for use as a battery clip. An insulator (Cat. No. 29) is available for the No. 27 dip, and must be ordered separately when wanted.

|  |  |  | Price per 100 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Lenglh | Jaws Open | 1 -1) | 10.99 | 100 \& over |
| 24-A | 27/8" | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | \$10.00 | \$7.00) | \$6.00 |
| 27 | $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 96* | 12.50 | 8.75 | 7.50 |
| 29 | Insulato No. 2 | rondy-for | 11.00 | 7.75 | 6.50 |
| 45 | 17/2" | 1/2" | 5.00 | 3.00 | 2.75 |
| 48-B | $2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.00 | 3.50 | 3.00 |



## The Telohm

A pocket-size lest unit for many purposes about the exchange and subscrihers' stations - locating telephone and switchboard trouble, shorts, grounds, high resistance and open circuits in coils of all kinds, also high-resistance transmitlers, cutouts in receiver, desk stand and switchboard cords, hookswitch contacts, ete.
Solid hlack-walnut case contains a Weston 0-3 volt Direct-Reading Ohmmeter ( $0-10,000-0 \mathrm{hm}$ scale) with glass protector; also two standard flashlight cells, and "on-and-off" battery switch. Provided with test cords and clips and binding posts arranged for loop, spade, or straight (pin) tips. Height, $6^{\prime \prime}$; width, $3 \mathcal{L}_{2}^{\prime \prime \prime}$; depth, $1 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Euch |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 4300 | Telohm Test Unit | $\$ 11.50$ |

Net Feight--1/4 lbs.

## Weston Circuit Tester



A small portahle ohmmeter with two scales $(0-5,000$ and $0-50,000$ ohms) especially designed for the "resistance and continuity" method of testing telephone circuits. A 1.5 volt No. 2 unit-cell battery is mounted inside the case, and adjustment for variation in battery voltage is made through a magnetic shunt available for adjustment outside the case--a method which insures high accuracy at all times as it in no way alters the internal resistance of the instrument. Unit is furnished with test leads (not shown). Height, $5^{\prime \prime}$; width, $27 / /^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $17 / s^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| 689.1 E | Weston Circuit Tester | $\$ 14.63$ |

## Frankel Test Clips



The special featmre of these clips is the pin which pierecs insulation, climinating the necessity for skinning and scraping insulated wire. Made of brass, nickel plated. Length, $\frac{11}{15}{ }^{\prime \prime}$; width, ${ }^{16 \prime \prime}$; jaws open, $3 / s^{\prime \prime}$.
Cat. No.
2421
2433
2434
2435
2442

|  | Prices per 100 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\quad$ Connection Mule By | $1-11$ | $12 \&$ over |
| Soldering | $\$ 24.00$ | $\$ 14.40$ |
| Set Screw | 33.00 | 21.60 |
| Thambscrew | 33.00 | 21.60 |
| Nut and Bolt | 36.00 | 27.00 |
| Nut, Bolt and Washer | 39.00 | 30.00 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## The Vincent Rare-Gas Relay



The Vincent Rare-Gas Relay will effectively reduce noise, and hence improve transmission, on a telephone line when the noise is intraduced through a grounded ringing circuit. The principle of operation is simple and easily understood. The Vincent Rare-Gas Relay, an electronic device, is connected in series with the grounded ringer. It is normally non-conducting, and effectively frees the metallic line circuit from the ground and grounded interference. At the first alternation of ringing current, the Rare-Gas Relay becomes conductive and remains so for the major portion of the ringing cycle. At the end of the ringing interval the Rare-Gas Relay again becomes non-conductive, and again isolates the telephone from grounded interference.

A relatively simple test will indicate whether the Rare-Gas Relay will reduce noise in the telephone line. If opening the
grounded ringing circuit at the telephone station in question results in reduction of noise, use of the relay is indicated.
The voltage drop across the Rare-Gas Relay when operating as a conductor is approximately 40 volts. Before adding the relay to a telephone it must be determined that the ringer will operate satisfactorily with this added voltage drop in the circuit. If not, it will be necessary to reduce the number of parties on the line or to effect a more sensitive adjustment of the ringer (reduced armature air gap and readjustment of the gongs) or to increase the voltage of the ringing current hy providing larger generators at the other stations on the line, and at the switchboard.

The Vincent Rare-Gas Relay is enclosed in a Bakelite tube, with connections brought out to screw terminals at opposite ends. A mounting clip is also provided, so that the Relay may be mounted with just a single screw, within the telephone or anywhere along the ground connection. The Relay is approximately $1^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter and $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, and, complete with mounting, projects about $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ from the mounting surface.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| RCT-2 | Vincent Rare-Gas Relay | $\$ 2.50$ |
| Weight-2 oz. |  |  |

# Provide Central-Battery Service with Your Magneto Switchboard! 

In almost every community served by a magneto telephone system, there are sure to be a number of telephone users who would like central-battery service, and who would be glad to pay a reasonable additional charge for it. The telephone company which will provide this service will find in it a ready source of increased revenue.

The Automatic Electric Central-Battery Line Adapter enables you to earn this new revenue with your present magneto switchboard. You can provide central-battery service for one or any number of lines-and it does not affect service on other lines. Nor does it affect swithboard operation. Drops and visual signals operate in the same way as on the magneto lines, and the operator does not even need to know that a line is equipped for central-battery service.

The Central-Battery Line Adapter is a coil having four windings which are simply connected into a telephonc line at the exchange. Then the telephoncs on the line are replaced with central-battery instruments, and the centralbattery power equipment provided, as required. That's all there is to it.
Investigate the possibilities for profit in providing central-hattery service in your community. In offices, factories, and shops-by invalids and older people in the finer homes, clubs, theatres, banks, ete.--in these and other places central-battery service will prove a ready means of earning new revenue.

An illustrated circular has been prepared describing the Central-Battery Line Adapter, and the telephone instruments and other accessories used with it. Write for your copy.

# For the Finest in Telephone Service For Greatest Economy Investigate the Community Automatic Exchange 

Telephone companies the country over are turning to C-A.X (Community Automatic Exchange) operation to give to their communities the very finest in modern telephone service, and at the same time to secure the economies of automatic operation. These companies have found that automatic service is heartily welcomed by subscribers, and that the operating economies of C-A-X make automatic operation doubly worth while.

Automatic Electric C-A-X consists of automatic equipment, similar to that used in large city systems, but especially adapted to meet the requirements of small exchanges. It requires no attendant-local calls are handled entirely by the automatic equipment, and toll calls are automatically transferred to an operator at another, attended, exchange. Thus, the telephone company which operates several exchanges may concentrate all toll traffic at one exchange, and operate the other exchanges without attendants. The company operating only one exchange can secure the advantages of C-A.X operation by arranging for toll calls to be handled at the exchange of a connecting company.

Automatic Electric C.A.X's are available in both "switch" and "relay" types, and in sizes to meet any requirement. They can be used with either localbattery or central-battery telephones, and on either metallic or grounded lines. They require no maintenance attention, except for an occasional visit for inspection. They are supplied in neat steel cabinets, and require only the most modest housing space--no light, no heat.

Investigate C-A-X. Descriptive literature will be gladly sent on request.


## Protective Equipment

## Distributing Frames

Automatic Electric distributing frames are available in types for either wall or floor mounting. The wall-mounting types (generally used in small exchanges) have protectors and terminal blocks in two parallel rows with enough space between for connecting jumpers. The foor-type frames have protectors and terminal blocks mounted on opposite sides, and give greater flexibility for jumpering, as required in larger exchanges. They must be set out from the wall, to permit access to both sides.
A typical wall-type frame is shown below. Estimates on larger distributing frames to meet specific requirements will be furnished without obligation. When writing, give the type of frame wanted, the number and type of protectors, the number and type of terminal blocks, and a rough drawing of the room in which the frame is to be installed.

Wall-Type


This frame will accommodate Automatic Electric Type B $2 \times 20$ terminal blocks and Type 675 protectors (shown on this page) or you can use almost any other standard units you may have. Frame is made of steel, aluminum finished, and fanning strip is of maple. Furnished complete with mounting parts for protectors and terminal blocks as ordered, and with lag screws for fastening frame to wall. Dimensions: width, $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; height, $2^{\prime \prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$; depth, $123 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat.No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SA. 63 | With 20 prs. prots, and 2 term, blocks | \$39.58 |
| SA.64 | With 10 prs. prots., and 1 term. block | 25.50 |
| SA. 67 | Frame, with protector fanning strip (no or terms.) | rots. $9.42$ |
| Net | ght-13 lhs. Shipping Weight | $\underline{-15 \mathrm{lbs} .}$ |

## Type 675 Central-Office Protectors



Provide heat coils and carbon blocks, for protection against lightning, "sneak" currents, and crosses with light and power circuits. When subjected to excessive currents, the heat coil opens the circuit, grounds the line, and operates an alarm signal. It is easily reset --requires no soldering. A test "shoe" can be provided, for testing circuits through or around the heat coils without unsoldering jumpers or disturbing the protectors.

| Cat.No. | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SB-67 | 20-pr., with $41 / 2$ ohm heat coils | $\$ 26.00$ |
| SB-68 | 20.-pr., with $71 / 2$ ohm heat coils | 26.00 |
| SB-69 | 10-pr., with | $41 / 2$ ohm heat coils |
| SB-70 | 10-pr., with $71 / 2$ ohm heat coils | 14.00 |
| SA-59 | Test Shoe for Type 675 Protectors | 14.00 |

## Terminal Blocks



Terminal blocks are classified by number of rows and number of terminals per row. Thus, a $2 \times 20$ block contains 40 terminals. Furnished in two types-Type A, which has holes in the strip tapped for No. $10-32$ screws for mounting; and Type B (used in the distributing frames shown on this page), which has four mounting holes drilled through the fanning strip, on $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / s^{\prime \prime}$ centers.

| Type $\mathbf{A}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat No. | No. Terms. | Mtg. Ctrs. | Length | Height | Price, Ea. |
| SB-40 | $3 \times 10$ | 1/4" | $31 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 81.70 |
| SB-41 | $4 \times 10$ | 11/4" | 31/4" | 3130 | 2.20 |
| SB-42 | $2 \times 20$ | $31 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $6 \frac{1}{16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 / 4$ " | 2.80 |
| 51-43 | $3 \times 20$ | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $6{ }_{16}^{16}$ | $2 \%$ " | 3.40 |
| SB-44. | $4 \times 20$ | $31 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $6{ }^{16}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 4.40 |
| SB-45 | $2 \times 26$ | $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $7{ }^{18 \prime}$ | 21/s" | 3.64 |
| SB-46 | $3 \times 26$ | $41 / 2.1$ | 71. | $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 4.42 |
| SB-47 | $4 \times 26$ | 41/2" | $71^{\prime \prime}$ | $213{ }^{13}$ | 5.72 |
| Type 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SB-50 | $2 \times 20$ |  | 8" | $23 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.80 |
| SB-51 | $3 \times 20$ |  | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $213{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.40 |
| SB-52 | $4 \times 20$ |  | $8 "$ | 31/8" | 4.40 |
| SB-53 | $2 \times 25$ |  | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{7}{ }^{7 \prime \prime}$ | 3.50 |
| SB-54 | $3 \times 25$ |  | 8 " | $2{ }^{\frac{1}{1} 8^{\prime \prime}}$ | 4.25 |
| SB.55 | $4 \times 25$ |  | $8 \prime$ | $31 / 8$ " | 5.50 |
| SB-56 | $2 \times 26$ |  | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.64 |
| SB-57 | $3 \times 26$ |  | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $23 / 4$ | 4.42 |
| SB-58 | $4 \times 26$ |  | $8 \prime$ | $31^{\frac{1}{6}}$ | 5.72 |
| Net | ight-1 1 b . |  | Shipp | Feight | 2 lios. |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Newly-designed, easily-installed anchors that have exceptional holding power. Consist of three malleable iron expanding blades on malleable iron body. "Streamlined" design permits use of 3 or 4 , inch hole for installation. More than $75 \%$ of total area expands into undisturbed earth. Furnished less rods.

| Cat. No. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Hole } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Rods Used } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Area Expanded | Weight Each | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 363 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2$ " or $5 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ | $63 \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{in}$. | 4 lbs . | \$1.15 |
| 378 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 1/2" or \%" | 78 sq. in. | $41 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 1.43 |
| 4113 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | "/8" or \% $\%$ " | 113 sq. in. | 9 lbs. | 1.65 |
| 4154 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/8" or $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | 154 sq. in. | 10 lbs. | 2.31 |
| 300 | $3^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{P}$ | t Auger |  |  | 1.58 |
| 400 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $t$ Auger |  |  | 1.75 |

## Standard Expansion Anchors



A popular type of anchor that is easy to install. A hole is dug about the size of the anchor when closed and the anchor dropped to the bottom. The anchor is expanded by striking it wth a tamping bar. Made in three types-three-way, two way and four-way. Standard galvanized rods are used with these anchors.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |  | Takes Rod Size | Area Expanded | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 834 | Three-Way | $8 \prime$ | \% ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 90 sq. in. | \$1.65 |
| 836 | Three-Way | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 110 sq. in. | 1.87 |
| 8310 | Three-Way | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 125 sq. in. | 2.31 |
| 84 | Four-Way | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 125 sq. in. | 2.31 |
| 52 | Two-Way | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | 1/2" | 40 sq. in. | . 88 |
| 62 | Two-Way | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 5/3' | 55 sq . in. | 1.15 |
| 82 | Two.Way | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 旣" | 100 sq. in. | 1.87 |

Never-Creep Plate Anchors


To install this anchor, a hole is bored for the plate as nearly at right angles to the line of pull as the conditions will permit. The rod is then driven through the solid earth into the hole and the plate is passed down the hole and hung on the rod. The plate then rests in an inclined position at right angles to the direction of pull.
As indicated below, rods and plates are furnished separately. Rods are hot galvanized and are regularly furnished with thimbleye as illustrated for single guy. Can be supplied with twin eye for double guy on special order.

| Plates Only |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | Takes | Price |
| Plate Size | Rod Size | Each |
| $5^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1.15$ |
| $6^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ | $\%^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.65 |
| $6^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ | $3_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ and $\% /^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.31 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / s^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.46 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 4.40 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 4.95 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 35^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.50 |


| Cat. <br> No. | Rods Only |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diameter | Length |  |
| 4305 | 1/2, ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 ' | \$64.30 |
| 4306 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6 ' | 71.40 |
| 4307 | 1/2, ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $7{ }^{\prime}$ | 78.80 |
| 4316 | 5" | 6 | 100.40 |
| 4317 | \%" | 7 | 113.20 |

Installing Tools

|  | Price |
| :---: | ---: |
| Description | Each |
| 10 Ft. Installing Bar | $\$ 2.50$ |
| Maul | 2.00 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Steelwing Anchors

## Hot Galvanized



A labor-saving anchor that provides a large holding surface. Requires no special tools to install. Drive a crow-bar in the earth about 18 inches and work it in a circular motion until a hole is formed with a top slightly larger than the wing of the anchor. Place the anchor in the hole and with the crow-bar in the eye of the rod, screw to the desired depth. Furnished hot galvanized with thimble-eyc. Oval eye anchors can be furnished upon special order.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Diam. <br> of Wing | Diam. <br> of Rod | Length | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { per } 100 \end{aligned}$ | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7524 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 41$ | 51/2' | 800 lbs . | \$1.48 |
| 7526 | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/1" | $51 / 2^{\prime}$ | 1040 lbs . | 2.09 |

## Automatic-Sands Type 14 Protector



The enclosed, weatherproof type of protector is becoming increasingly popular for sub-station protection. Since it costs but little more than the indoor type and may be installed indoors or out, many telephone companies are standardizing on it exclusively. When mounted outdoors, it effects considerable savings in maintenance expense by eliminating " no one at home" calls.

It has a hood of pure zinc and a galvanized iron mounting bracket. The base is a single piece of white glazed porcelain formed to provide easy access to all terminals. The line wires are drawn through holes in the base and terminated at the bottom fuse clips. The instrument and ground wires are brought in through the base, up the back of the face plate and through holes to terminals beneath the top fuse clips-thus providing wide separation between terminals with resulting increased protection.
Regularly equipped with two Type 215 -ampere fuses (which are interchangeable with Reliable No. 55 and Cook No. A-52 fuses) and two Type 2105 discharge blocks. Type 21 fuses and carbons with mica dielectrics can be furnished on special order.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Dimensions | Each | Each |
| SA-56 | $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4 " \times 27 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $\$ 1.35$ |

Automatic-Sands Type 12 Protector



This popular type of indoor protector is a fuse and carbon block air-gap unit arranged to be used for sub-station protection against lightning and crosses with electric circuits. The base consists of two pieces of porcelain-the line end being equipped with fuse clips only while the other end has fuse clips, ground connection and a well for the discharge blocks. The protectors consist of two Type 21 fuses and two Type 2105 discharge blocks encased in a brass screw cover. Furnished with five or seven ampere fuses. Type 21 fuses are interchangeable with Reliable No. 55 and Cook No. 0-52 fuses.

Asbestos mounting mats (with holes corresponding to mounting holes in arrester) supplied on order.

| Cat. No. | Fuses | Weight, Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| SA-74 | 5 amp. | $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $\$ 1.20$ |
| SA-75 | 7 amp. | $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 1.20 |
| SA-29 | Asbestos Mat |  | .05 |

## Automatic-Sands Type 11 Protector



A new "rosette type" protector for use in protecting substations against lightning and crosses with electric circuits. It is a small, round all-porcelain unit which, when closed, presents an especially neat appearance with no projections or exposed terminals. It is only $33 / 8$ inches in diameter and projects but 2 , ${ }^{1}$ inches from its mounting surface.
Five or seven ampere glass fuses are employed. Maintenance man can tell at a glance, without testing, whether or not fuse is blown. Fuses are mounted on each side of a well which contains two Type 2105 discharge blocks with carbons. Carbon blocks with dielectrics, instead of discharge blocks, can be furnished on special order.

| Cat. No. | Fuses | Weight Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| SA-20 | 5 amp. | 11 b. | $\$ 0.95$ |
| SA-21 | 7 amp. | 1 lb. | .95 |

## Automatic-Sands Type 16 Arrester

This compact, inexpensive ar-
 rester provides adequate sub-station protection against lightning where crosses with electric circuits are not likely to occur. It consists of two No. 2105 Discharge Blocks mounted in a recess in a porcelain hase and covered with a brass cap. On special order, carbon blocks with mica dielectrics can be furnished in place of the Type 2105 Discharge Blocks.

| Cat. |  |  | Wt. | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Dimensions | Each | Each |
| S 4.57 | Sub-station Arrester | $31 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 23 / s^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$. | $\$ 0.70$ |

## Automatic-Sands 2105 Discharge Block



This discharge block is used with a carbon block and is so designed that the discharge gap is fixed and made uniform in manufacture. It is made in two types-an automatic grounding type and a non-grounding type. The automatic grounding type is a new design that is used in Automatic Sands protectors and should be employed whenever the best possible protection is desired.

The automatic-grounding feature consists of a porcelain frame that holds a carbon block and metal thermal unit in a recess to provide the proper air-gap. A sudden high potential will cause the discharger to operate in the usual manner, but if the bigh voltage continues, the resulting heat causes the metal piece to make direct contact with the carbon, thus draining the excessive current from the line. When the voltage is removed, the metal thermal unit cools, separates from the carbon block and is again ready for operation.

The advantages of this feature are self-evident. It climinates burning effects that occur when blocks are subjected to sustained high potentials and which often widen the air-gap. It also prevents excessive dusting which often causes the ordinary block to become inoperative. It enables the protective device to function and give good protection after operation without the expense of personal attention.

The non-grounding type is an inexpensive discharger that provides adequate protection against ordinary lightning discharges. It is made of porcelain with a carbon unit recessed to provide the proper air gap.

Carbon blocks of various shapes and thicknesses adapt these discharge blocks to fit any lightning arrester or cable terminal which uses $25 / 64$ by $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ carbon blocks. Carbons must be ordered separately.

| Cat. No. | Description | Pree Each |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| SA-24 | Automatic Grounding Type | $\$ 0.10$ |
| SA-25 | Non-Grounding Type | .075 |

## Mica Telephone Fuses

The fuses listed below are employed in the older type of telephone protectors. When ordering, it is advisable to give the type number of the protector as well as the number of the fise, to insure the selection of the correct type. Illustrations are the ACTUAL SIZES OF THE FLSES. If the fuse you want is not listed, send us a sample and give the name of the protector in which it is to be used.




| Cut. No. | Description | Size | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 19 | Mica Fuse | $2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x} \%_{夕^{\prime \prime}}$ | $\$ 0.024$ |



## Arrester Carbons

Carbon blocks can be supplied to fit any type of arrester. When ordering, please specify make and number of arrester and, if possible, give dimensions of carbon.

| Cat. |  | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | Dimensions | Each |
| SA-22 | Plain | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long, $3 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $3^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high | $\$ 0.02$ |
| SA-23 | Grooved | $114^{\prime \prime}$ long, $3 / s^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $3^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high | .02 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Telephone Fuses

Listed below are the fuses commonly employed in telephone protectors. When ordering it is advisable to give the type number of the protector as well as the number of the fuse, if possible, to insure the selection of the correct type. Hastrations
are the ACTUAL SIZES OF THE FUSES. We can supply fuses to fit all types of telephone protectors. If the fuse you want is not listed, send us a sample and give the name and number of the protector in which it is to be used.

## Type 17 Fuses



The Type 17 Wood Fuse is interchangeable with Reliable Electric Company's No. 27 and Cook Electric Company's No. A.7. The Type 17 Fibre Fuse is interchangeable with Reliable Electric Company's No. 77 and Cook Electric Company's No.

A-57. The Type 17 Porcelain Fuse is interchangeable with Reliable Electric Co.'s No. 28 and Cook Electric Co.'s A-19. Furnished in 5 amp . capacity unless otherwise specified.

| Cat.No. | Type | Length, <br> Shoulder to Shonlder | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tip } \\ \text { Diameter } \end{gathered}$ | Rated Capacity | Weight per 1000 | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SA-60 | Wood | $43{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 13 | 5 amp . | 70 lbs . | \$0.09 |
| SA.61 | Fibre | $43 / 1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | ${ }^{13}$ | 5 amp . | 80 lbs . | . 14 |
| SA-62 | Porcelain | 4\%/4 | $1{ }^{13}$ | 5 amp . | 100 lbs . | . 11 |

Type 21 Fuses


The Type 21 Fibre Fuse is interchangeable with Western Electric Company's No. 1IC, Reliable Electric Company's No. 55 and Cook Electric Company's No. 52. When ordering, specify
whether 5 amp . or 7 amp . fuse is preferred. Where no preference is expressed, 5 ampere fuses will be furnished.

| Cat. No. | Type | Length, <br> Shoulder to Shoulder | Tips Diameter | Rated Capacity | Weight per 1000 | Price, Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SA. 65 | Fibre | $4{ }^{2} \mathrm{z}^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Nutted Both Ends | 5 amp . | 80 lbs . | \$0.15 |
| SA. 66 | Fibre | $4{ }^{\text {a }}$ " | Nutted Both Ends | 7 amp . | 80 lbs . | . 15 |

## Types 6 and 35 Fuses



All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Ray-O-Vac Dry Cells and St. Louis. shipped F.O.B. nearest shipping point.

A very popular dry cell manufactured by Ray-O-Vac Company especially for telephone and light drain service. Made with an internal protective coating which prolongs the life of the cell and reduces shelf deterioration to a minimum. Furnished with either screw binding posts or spring clips: Shipped from the following points: Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Kansas City, Madison, Minneapolis, Omaha

Standard package is 25 dry cells. On domestic orders for 50 or more dry cells, transportation charges are prepaid. Domestic orders of less than 50 are

| Cat. No. | Size | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { Box of } 25 \end{aligned}$ | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | $2^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ | 57 lbs. | \$0.25 |

## Ray-O.Vac Plug-In Cells



A new type of battery designed to be installed by the subscriber. Each battery is packed in mailing carton ready to be sent to the subscriber who withdraws the plug from the old battery and inserts it in the newthus saving a trip for the service man.

Supplied in two sizes as shown below. The No. 86T is used in place of two No. 6 cells. The No. 89T is used in place of three No. 6 cells. 25 to the standard package.

| Cat. No. | Voltage | Dimensions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wt.per Std. } \\ & \text { Pkg. of } 25 \end{aligned}$ | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 86T | 3 | $37 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \% / /^{\prime \prime} \times 5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 69 lbs . | \$0.50 |
| 89\% | 41/2 | $37 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 37 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 102 lbs . | . 75 |

## Ray-O-Vac Operator's Transmitter Battery



A battery composed of a number of small, high efficiency dry cells connected in series parallel to furnish $41 / 2$ volts for operator's transmitter.

Compact design permits installation within the board. Dimensions are $11^{7 / 8} \mathrm{in}$. long, $4^{1 / 3} \mathrm{in}$. wide, $61 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. high.

| Cat. No. | Description | Wt. Each | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9451 | Transmitter Battery | $163 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$ | $\$ 2.50$ |

## Columbia Gray Label Dry Cells



An excellent dry cell manufactured by National Carbon Company, Inc., especially for long life in telephone service. Regularly furnished with Fahnestock clips. Shipment can be made from any of the following points: Chicago, Ill.; Jersey City, N. J.; Atlanta, Ga.; Fremont, O.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Kansas City, Mo.; Houston, Tex.; and San Francisco, Calif. If serew hinding posts are wanted shipment must be made from Fremont, Ohio.
Standard package is 25 dry cells. On domestic orders for 50 or more dry cells, transportation charges are prepaid. Domesfic orders of less than 50 are shipped F.O.B. nearest shipping point.

| Cat No. | Description | Dimensions | Wt. of Std. <br> Package | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Gray Label Dry Cells | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{" 1}$ | 57 lbs. | 80.25 |



## Battery Boxes

These battery boxes provide a neat and convenient means of mounting dry cells and protecting them from injury. May be hung on the wall or alongside of desk, placed on the floor or wherever needed. Made of sheet metal hlack japanned and lined with insulating material.

| Number | Capacity | Wt. Each | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 2 No. 6 Dry Cells | $11 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$ | $\$ 1.05$ |
| 3 | 3 No. 6 Dry Cells | $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 1.15 |

## Type 502 Edison Primary Battery



Capacity 500 ampere hours. Complete cell consists of all parts listed below. Complete renewal consists of element, can of canstic soda and bottle of oil.

Maximum recommended contintoots carrent, 2 amperes-intermittent current, 3 amperes. Initial open circuit voltage, 0.90 . Average closed circuit voltage, 0.6 to 0.65 per cell.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| S502 | Complete Cell- $51 / 2 " \times 61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 121 / 1^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 4.32$ |
| S500R | Complete Renewal | 1.93 |
|  | SEPARATE PARTS |  |
| S502Y | Glass Jar |  |
| S502C | Cover | 1.98 |
| S502T | Complete Set of Wing Nuts and Washers | .40 |
| S500E | Element | .18 |
| S500C | Can of Caustic Soda | 1.71 |
| S500.O | Bottle of Oil | .38 |
|  |  | .08 |

CAB Operator's Power Unit


For operator's transmitter hattery supply. Ample capacity for 2 or 3 operator's transmitters. Has sufficient reserve for approximately four days in case of commercial current failure.

Consists of a small charger and a 2 -eell, 4 -volt storage battery operating from 110 -volt, 60 -cycle A.C. current. Charger has a current output from 20 to 250 milliamperes. Continuous D.C. power is supplied by the battery whether the A.C. is on or off. The only maintenance required is to add a small amount of water every two or three months.
Furnished in steel case complete with cord and plug. Charging indicators and electrolyte levels are visible without removing the cover.

| Cat. | Capacity |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Amp. Hrs. | Dimensions | Weight | Each |
| 4 | 4 volt, 14.4 | $73 / 409 \%$ "x83/4 | 56 lbs . | \$28.60 |

## Gravity Batteries

These batteries are designed for operator's transmitter power supply only. Made in two sizes, $5 \times 7$ and $6 \times 8$ inches. Complete cells consist of one crowfoot zinc, one battery copper, one glass jar, and one pound Blue Vitriol.

| Cat. |  |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Size | Each |
| 57 | Gravity Battcry | $5^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1.72$ |
| 68 | Gravity Battery | $6^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.87 |

## Storage Batteries and Accessories

We can supply storage batteries to meet all requirements. For details as to types, capacities, etc., send for Catalog 5000. We can also furnish battery charging equipment, automatic charge control apparatus, battery eliminators and hattery cabinets to mect every need. Full information covering the units available will be furnished upon request. Ask for catalog on "Power Equipment for Small Telephone Exchanges."

## Wood Brackets

Made of oak, thoroughly seasoned and dried, which eliminates shrinkage after the brackets are installed. The top of threaded portion is accurately turned to size and the threads are cleanly cut.
All brackets are threaded four threads to the inch. The length of the thread on all sizes is $21 / 4$ inches. Spikes are used for mounting the bracket and $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter holes are provided to accommodate the spikes.
All sizes are furnished painted or unpainted except the Western Union sizes, which are furnished unpainted only. Creosoted and paraffined brackets can also be supplied.

| Cat. |  | Standard | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Size, Inches | Bundle | per 1000 | per 100 |
| 1 | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 | 650 lbs. | $\$ 2.70$ |
| 2 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 20 | 850 lbs | 3.96 |
| W.U. | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{3 \prime} / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 20 | 850 lbs. | 3.96 |

## Wood Pins



Made of locust according to the strictest specifications. They are free from krots, checks sapwood, brashwood or cracks or any other defect that would impair the strength of the pin. Grain is straight and rums parallel to the axis of pin. Four threads per inch, with 1.111 inch taper per linear foot. The dimensions are as shown, after seasoning, and are subject only to commercial variation. Shipped in heavy burlap bags.

| Cat. | Size | Std. | Wght. | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Inches | Bag | per 1000 | per 100 |
| 2900 | $11 / 4 " \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 300 | 325 lbs | $\$ 2.50$ |
| 2901 | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ | 250 | 450 lbs | 3.87 |

## W. U. Wood Top Steel Pins

For use with steel transposition brackets. Furnished with cobs for transposition insulators.

## Short Shank Type

| Cat. |  | Length <br> Above | Length <br> Below | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Diam. | Shoulder | Shoulder | per 100 |
| 5010 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 18.20$ |
| 5012 | $\%^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | 22.30 |

## Wood Pole Steps

Oak, thoroughly seasoned and dried. Two holes, if inch in diameter, are provided for mounting. Furnished painted, tmpainted, or creosoted.

| Cat. |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Size | per 100 |
| 3000 | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1.92$ |
| 3001 | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 25 / s^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.76 |
|  | Standard Bundle- 25 |  |

## Telephone Poles - Pine and Cedar

Three species of wood are generally used throughout the country for telephone poles: Southern Yellow Pine (Creosoted), Western Red Cedar, and Northern White Cedar. We are equipped to furnish all sizes and types of poles to meet the needs of our customers and to conform with all recognized specifications covering dimensions and treatment. Because of the fact that freight charges represent such a large part of the total cost of poles, it is imperative that complete information be given when requesting quotations to avoid errors. As a precaution, use the following points as a check whenever requesting a pole quotation.

1. QUANTITIES: Be sure to specify at least a minimum carload. Recause of seasonal shrinkage, it is advisable to specify at least $25 \%$ more than the minimum when purchasing cedar poles and $15 \%$ when ordering pine poles.
2. SIZES: Give either Top Size Dimensions (length of poles and diameter of tops) or A.S.A. classifications, as you prefer.
3. SPECIES: Specify Creosoted Pine, Northern White Cedar or Western Ked Cedar. When top-size dimensions are given, poles conforming to the Cedarmen's Association or Southern Creosoter's specification will be furnished. When A.S.A. classifications are given, poles conforming to A.S.A. specifications will be supplied.
4. TREATMENT: For cedar poles, state choice of "Untreated," "AA," "B," or " $1 / 2$ inch." For pine poles, indicate whether $8-\mathrm{lb}$., $10-\mathrm{lb}$., or 12 lb . treatment is wanted. $8-\mathrm{lb}$. treatment is standard for pine poles. Cedar poles camnot be shipped unless the order clearly specifies the treatment. When order for pine poles does not specify treatment, poles with $8-\mathrm{lh}$. treatment are shipped.
5. FRAMING INSTRUCTIONS: When order does not give framing instructions, cedar poles are shipped without framing and pine poles are given standard framing.
6. DESTINATION: Give freight address and name of delivering railroad. Also, if possible, specify railroad routing.

## Douglas Fir Cross Arms



The strenglh, durability and light weight of Douglas Fir makes it an ideal wood for cross arms. Cut from the giant trees of the norhhwest, this close grained wood is of uniform quality and has more than double the strength necessury for cross arms.

Our cross arms are thoroughly air or kiln dried for proper seasoning and are machine bored and finished. The standard and pony arms listed cover the majority of requirements of the telephone field but, on special order, N.E.L.A., R.S.A., Western Union or Pacific arms can be supplied.


| 3 ft. 2 pin | 28 | $\ldots$ | 4 | 18 | \% | 25 | 20 | 10.62 | 4 44.62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 ft. 4. pin | 16 | 12 | 4 | $1{ }^{\text {g }}$ | \% | 28 | 22 | 14.16 | 59.50 |
| 5 ft . 4 p pin | 18 | 17 | 4 | $1{ }^{\text {g }}$ | \% | 28 | 22 | 17.7 | 74.37 |
| 6 ft .4 pin | 22 | 21 | 4 |  | \% | 32 | 24, 26 | 21.24 | 89.25 |
| 6 ft .6 pin | 16 | 12 | 4 | $1{ }_{3}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | 32 | 24,26 | 21.24 | 89.25 |
| 8 ft .6 pin | 18 | 171/2 | 4 | 13 | \% | 32 | 24, 26 | 28.32 | 119.00 |
| 8 ft . 8 pin | 16 | 12 | 4 | 13 \% | 5/8 | 32 | 24, 26 | 28.32 | 119.00 |
| $81 / 2 \mathrm{ft} .10 \mathrm{pin}$ | 16 | $9 \% / 4$ | 4 | 13. | \%/8 | 32 | 24,26 | 30.09 | 133.87 |
| 10 ft . 8 pin | 171/2 | 153/4 | 4 |  | 5/3 | 42 | 30, 32 | 35.4 | 148.75 |
| 10 ft .10 pin | 16 | 12 | 4 | $13{ }^{\text {9 }}$ | 5/8 | 42 | 30, 32 | 35.4 | 148.75 |
| $10 \mathrm{ft}$. | 16 | 9\% | 37\% | $1{ }^{6}$ | 5/8 | 42 | 30, 32 | 35.4 | 148.75 |
| 23/4 $\times 33 / 4$ | Pony Telephone Arms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 in .2 pin | 17 | $\ldots$ | $31 / 2$ | 1寝 | \% | .... | $\ldots$ | 5.4 | 22.67 |
| 30 in .2 pin | 23 | $\ldots$ | $31 / 2$ | $1{ }^{\frac{9}{2}}$ | 5/8 | .-. | .... | 6.75 | 28.33 |
| 36 in .2 pin | 29 | ... | $31 / 2$ | $13^{2} 2$ | 5/8 | 25 | 20 | 8.1 | 34.00 |
| 42 in .4 pin | 16 | $91 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | 139 | \% | 28 | 22 | 9.45 | 45.33 |
| 62 in .6 pin | 16 | 93/4 | 31/2 | 189 | 5/8 | 28 | 22 | 13.95 | 68.00 |
| 82 in .8 pin | 16 | 9\%/4 | 3\% | $1{ }^{3}$ | \%/8 | 28 | 22 | 18.45 | 79.33 |
| 102 in .10 pin | 16 | $93 / 4$ | 4 | 13 | \% | 28 | 22 | 22.95 | 102.00 |
| 120 in .12 pin | 16 | 9\% | $37 / 8$ | $1{ }_{3}{ }^{9}$ | 5/8 | 28 | 22 | 27 | 113.33 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Flat Cross Arm Braces



Hot Galvanized
Made of open hearth steel．Unless otherwise specified，they are punched at one end with ${ }^{3}$ inch hole，at the other end with a ${ }^{2}$ inch hole．Both holes are 1 inch from end of brace to center of hole．

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Length | Width | Thickness | Weight per 100 | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5120 | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{3} 3^{\prime \prime}$ |  | 142 lbs ． | \＄14．40 |
| 5122 | $22^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{7}{ }^{7}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 等＂ | 156 lbs ． | 15.60 |
| 5124 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{\text {3／＂}}$ | 3\％＂ | 170 lbs ． | 17.00 |
| 5126 | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{5}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 等＂ | 184 lbs ． | 18.20 |
| 5128 | $28^{\prime \prime}$ | 1732＂ | nvo | 198 lbs ． | 19.80 |
| 51.30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 32． | 212 lbs ． | 20.90 |
| 5132 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{\text {32 }}$＂ | $3^{\prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 226 lbs ． | 22.20 |

Carriage or Brace Bolts


Hot Galvanized
Standard heads，square nuts，finished points and rolled threads．Furnished without washers．For washers，see listing at right．

| Cat．No． | Size | Length of <br> Thread | Weight | Per lioo |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |



Fetter

## Hot Galvanized

Unless otherwise specified，Fetter Drive Threads will be furnished on all orders．

| Cat．No． | Size | Feight per 100 | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 97421／2 | $3 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 8.3 lbs ． | \＄2．50 |
| 9743 | $38^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 9.6 lbs ． | 2.90 |
| $97431 / 2$ | 3／8＂x31／2＂ | 10.9 lbs． | 3.10 |
| 9744 | \％$\%$＂x $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 12.2 lbs ． | 3.50 |
| 9744 $1 / 2$ | \％／8＂x41／2＂ | 13.5 lbs ． | 3.70 |
| 97521／2 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 16.7 lbs ． | 4.00 |
| 9753 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 19.0 lbs． | 4.60 |
| 97531／2 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 21.31 hs ． | 4.90 |
| 9754 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 23.61 hs ． | 5.20 |
| 97541／2 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 25.9 liss． | 5.60 |
| 9755 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ | 28.2 lbs． | 6.00 |

All Prices F．O．B．Shipping Point，Effective Mar．1，1938，and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Machine or Through Bolts



## Hot Galvanized

Alsin known as crossarm and pole bults．

| Cat．No． | Size | Weight per 100 | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9603 | \％${ }^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 13.1 lbs ． | \＄ 3.10 |
| 96031／2 | \％${ }^{\text {n }}$ ． $31 / 2$／ | 14.6 lbs ． | 3.50 |
| 9604 | ＂s＂x4＂ | $16.0) \mathrm{lbs}$ ． | 3.80 |
| $96041 / 2$ | $3{ }^{\text {＂}} \times 41 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 17.5 lbs ． | 3.90 |
| 9605 | \％＂x5＂ | 18.9 lbs． | 4.50 |
| 96051／2 | ＊＂x51／2＂ | 20.4 lbs ． | 4.70 |
| $9704^{1 / 2}$ | $3 / 2{ }^{\text {x }} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 33.8 lbs． | 6.70 |
| $97013 / 4$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 49^{\prime \prime}$ | 35.0 lbs ． | 6.90 |
| 9710 | \％$/ 2 \times 10$＂ | 61.8 lbs ． | 10.80 |
| 9712 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 72.0 lhs ． | 12.70 |
| 9714 | 3／2＂x14＂ | 82.2 bss． | 13.90 |
| 9808 | \％${ }^{\prime \prime}$ x $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 82 lbs ． | 13.10 |
| 9810 | $5 / 8$＂$\times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 98 lbs ． | 14.70 |
| 9812 | $5 / 81 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 114 lbs． | 16.40 |
| 9814 | 5s＂x14＂ | 130 ths． | 18.30 |
| 9816 | 5／s＂x16＂ | 146 lbs. | 19.90 |

## Galvanized Washers



Washers are galvan－ ized in such a manner as to insure a heavy， even coat of pure zinc with no large drops to interfere with the fit of the bolt or nut．


| No． | Round Washers |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Outside Dium． | Diam． Hole | For Size Bolt Mach． | For Size Bolt Carriage | Weight pet 100 | Price per 100 |
| 7801 | 1 ＂ | 城＂ | ＊／8＂ |  | 1.6 lbs ． | \＄0．30 |
| 7802 | 11／4＂ | 1／2＂ |  | \％＂ | 2.61 bs ． | ． 70 |
| 7803 | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | （10＂ | 1／2＂ | \％＂ | 4.2 lbs ． | ． 90 |
| 7805 | 13＊＊ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 5／8＂ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 8.4 lbs． | 1.80 |

Square Washers

| No． | Size | For Size Bolt or Rods | Weight per 100 | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7812 | $2^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\text {2 }}$＂$\times 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1／2＂or $5 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | 14.6 lbs ． | \＄ 2.20 |
| 7814 |  | 5／s＂or 3／4 ${ }^{\text {＂}}$ | 22.8 lbs． | 3.00 |
| 7816 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\prime \prime} 3^{\prime \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $5{ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ or $\%_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ | 47.8 lbs． | 6.70 |
| 7818 |  | 5／8＂or 3／4＂ | 87.5 lbs ． | 10.80 |
| 7819 | $4^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{x}^{4 \prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ | $5 / 8{ }^{\text {＂}}$ or $3 / 4$ | 115.0 lbs ． | 14.00 |

## Curved Washers

In guy construction，curved washers are used to distribute the strain over a large pole area．For dead－ending a messen－ ger，curved washers are used on the nat end of a Thimbleye Bolt．

| Cat．No． | Dimensions | For Bolt Size | Weight per 100 | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7822 | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1{ }^{\text {m }}$ | \％／ | 31 lbs. | \＄ 5.40 |
| 7823 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}{\mathbf{x} 11 /{ }^{\prime \prime}}^{\prime \prime}$ | \％＂ | 60 lbs． | 10.90 |
| 7824 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}^{\text {² }}$＂ | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | 85 lbs. | 13.70 |

## Double Arming Bolts



## Hot Galyanized

Used with four square washers in the approved method of tying two cross arms together. For correct length allow $11 / 4$ inches for washers and nuts, add twice the thickness of the cross arm plus the diameter of pole less depth of gain. All bolts are furnished with four square nuts but no washers.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Size | Length of Thread | Feight <br> per 100 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } 100 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9842 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | $5 "$ | 76 lbs . | \$14.80 |
| 9844 | $1 / 2$ "x14" | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 85 lbs. | 16.00 |
| 9846 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 93 lbs . | 16.80 |
| 9848 | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 102 lbs . | 17.90 |
| 9864 | \%/"x14" | $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 158 lbs . | 25.60 |
| 9866 | $5 / 8$ "x16" | $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 172 lbs . | 27.00 |
| 9868 | $5 / 8 \mathrm{x} 188^{\prime \prime}$ | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 186 lbs . | 28.50 |
| 9870 | $5 / 87 \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 200 Ibs . | 29.90 |

## Guy Clamps



## Hot Galvanized

Made from hot rolled open hearth steel sections and furnished in two types-light or heary. The light types are lis inch wide, $3 / 8$ inch thick and furnished with $1 / 2$ inch diameter bolts. The heavy type is $13 / 4$ inch wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and furnished with $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{s}$ inch bolts of special steel. Both types have a long smooth clamping surface with great holding power.
The clamp sides are punched with elliptical holes into which elliptical shouldered bolts fit. This arrangement prevents the bolts from turning and also permits assembly from either side. Greater wrench clearance can be obtained by alternating the direction of every other bolt head.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Style | Type | Length | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { per } 100 \end{aligned}$ | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9000 | 2 Bolt | Light | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 122 lbs . | \$22.40 |
| 9001 | 3 Bolt | Light | 4 " | 155 lbs . | 31.60 |
| 9002 | 3 Bolt | Light. | $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 226 lbs . | 38.50 |
| 9003 | 2 Bolt | Heavy | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 174 lbs . | 31.30 |
| 9004 | 3 Bolt | Heary | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 274 lbs . | 17.00 |

## Crossover Clamps

## Hot Galvanized



Used for joining two cable messengers when they cross each other at right angles. For telephone work where cables turn corners, or where branch cables leave line at points distant from poles.

| Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: |
| per 100 | per 100 |
| 160 lbs. | $\$ 61.60$ |



Hot Galvanized
Thimbleye Angle Bolts arc used in place of guy hooks and strain plates. They have much lower installation cost as the drilling of a hole through the pole is all that is required.

When there are heavy strains, the Guy Plates listed below are used in conjunction with the bolts.

| Cat. |  | For Strand | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Dianeter | Size | per 100 | per 100 |
| 7650 | $5 / " \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $6,000 \mathrm{lb}$. | 120 lbs | $\$ 41.50$ |
| 7651 | $5 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | $6,000 \mathrm{lb}$. | 140 lbs | 43.40 |
| 7652 | $\% / " \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | $6,000 \mathrm{lb}$. | 160 lbs. | 45.40 |

## Guy Plates

## Hot Galvanized

Designed to reinforce Thimbleye Angle Bolts under heavy loads. Mounted to pole with $1 / 2$ inch lags. Furnished in three sizes as follows:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { For } \\ \text { Size Bolt. } \end{gathered}$ | Size | $\begin{aligned} & \text { We eight } \\ & \text { per loo } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { per } 100 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C.358 | $5 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\frac{4}{18}}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 86 lbs . | \$15.10 |
| C-334 | 3" | $23 / 22^{\prime \prime} 7^{\prime \prime} x^{1 / 1 / 4}$ | 115 lbs . | 20.40 |
| C. 31 | $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\text {戈" }}$ | 139 lbs . | 24.60 |

## Thimbleye Eye Bolts



## Hot Galvanized

Drop forged from mild open hearth steel and are designed to eliminate the use of gry thimbles. The eve will accommodate strands from $3 / 8$ inch to $5 / 8$ inch without causing sharp kinks in the strand.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Cat. } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Diametcr | Length | Weight | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6750 | \% \% ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 140 lbs . | \$40.90 |
| 6752 | \%/8" | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 160 Ibs . | 42.80 |
| 6754 | \%/" | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 180 lbs . | 44.50 |

## Angle Bolt Thimbleyes



## Hot Galvanized

Angle Bolt Thimbleyes do away with strain plates, guy hooks, lags and nails in guying and save from three to five feet of strand. They are easy to install and are often used under the nut of a deadend thimbleye bolt. Hole is not threaded.

| Cat. |  |  | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Bolt Size | Strand Size | per IOO | per 100 |
| 1100 | $5 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and undcr | 70 lhs | $\$ 37.40$ |
| 1101 | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and under | 105 lbs. | 44.20 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

Oval Eye Anchor Rods


## Hot Galvanized

Made from one piece of open hearth steel. Eye is drop forged. Rods of $3 / 4$ inch diameter and under have $31 / 2$ inches of rolled threads. Those of 1 and $11 / 4$ inch diameter have $31 / 2$ inches of cut threads. Fumished with one square nut but no washer.

| Cat. | Diameter | Length | Weight <br> per Io0 | Price <br> por 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 8005 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $5^{\prime}$ | 335 lbs. | $\$ 54.90$ |
| 8006 | $1 /^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime}$ | 402 lbs. | 61.60 |
| 8007 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $7^{\prime}$ | 469 lhs. | 68.70 |
| 8106 | $5 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime}$ | 640 lbs. | 87.50 |
| 8107 | $5 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | $7^{\prime}$ | 740 lbs. | 98.60 |
| 8108 | $5 /^{\prime \prime}$ | $8^{\prime}$ | 840 lbs. | 108.90 |

## Thimbleye Anchor Rods



## Hot Galvanized

As their name implies, "Thimbleye" anchor rods eliminate the need for guy thimbles. Made of full sized stock with rolled threads. The eye has a deep groove for seating the strand and will accommodate strands of $\%$ to $\%$ inch diameter. Each rod furnished with square nut but no washer.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Diameter | Length | Weight per 100 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { per } 100 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8506 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime}$ | 450 lbs . | \$71.40 |
| 8605 | 5/8" | 5 | 60.5 lbs . | 89.20 |
| 8606 | $5 / 8$ | $6{ }^{\prime}$ | 680 lbs. | 100,40 |
| 8607 | $5 / 81$ | 7 | 755 lbs . | 113.20 |
| 8608 | 5" | 8 | 830 lbs . | 122.80 |
| 8706 | 8/4" | 6 | 960 lbs . | 130.50 |
| 8707 | "4" | $7{ }^{\prime}$ | 1120 lbs . | 145.80 |
| 8708 | $3{ }^{3}$ | $8{ }^{\prime}$ | 1245 llss . | 163.40 |

## Galvanized Ground Rods

Hot Galvanized
Made of stiff, high carbon open hearth stcel, with long, sharp points, so they can be driven into any kind of soil with a minimum of troulle. The wired rods have soldered firmly to their upper ends, No. 12 copper wires, with free ends 5 inches long for attaching to the grounding wires running down the poles. Unwired rods are provided with holes through their upper ends for attaching grounding wires. These holes are $1 / 8$ inch in diameter for $3 / 8$ inch rods, $3^{5}$ inch for $1 / 2$ rods, and $8 / 8$ inch for $\% / 8$ and 1 inch rods, and are located 1 inch from the ends of the rods.

With Copper Wire

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Diameter | Aength | F eight per 100 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Price } \\ \text { per I00 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9505 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 , | 320 lbs . | \$54.60 |
| 9506 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime}$ | 395 lbs . | 61.80 |
| 9516 | 5/8" | 6 | 595 lbs . | 86.70 |
| 9538 | $1 "$ | $8{ }^{\prime}$ | 2167 lbs | 273.60 |

Cat.
No.
9555
9556
9565
9566
9567


$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Price } \\
\text { per } 100 \\
\$ 54.60 \\
61.80 \\
86.70 \\
273.60
\end{array}
$$

Price
per 100
$\$ 26.50$
30.70
41.60
49.10
56.10

## Copperweld Ground Rods and Clamps

The copper exterior of Copperweld Ground Rods is molten-welded to the steel core-assuring long life. Whenever Copperweld groind rods are used to replace galvanized rods, a smaller diameter may safely be employed. Connecting Copperweld ground rods to copper ground wires provides protection against corrosion and galvanic action.

The clamps, both the safety serew type and square head bolt type listed below, give a secure mechanical bond between the rod and the wire. Great pressure may be exerted on the wire or strand by means of the safety screw.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cat. |  |
| No. | Size |
| 9415 | $3 / 8 " \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9416 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9425 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9426 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Ground Rods

| Standard <br> Package | Weight <br> per lioo | Price |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 10 | 200 lbs | $\$ 30.60$ |
| 10 | 240 lbs | 37.10 |
| 10 | 350 lbs | 67.00 |
| 10 | 420 lbs | 78.80 |

Clamps

| Cat. No. Cat. No. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| vith | with |  |
| Safety |  |  |
| Square |  |  |
| Sert | Head | Size |
| Serew | Bolt | of Rod |
| 9490 | 9590 | $3 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 9491 | 9591 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |


| Size of Wire | Weight | Price <br> per loo 100 |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 6-12 B. \& S. solid | 25 lbs. | $\$ 19.60$ |
| 4-10 B. \& S. solid | 30 lbs. | 24.40 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Gny Hooks

## Hot Galvanized

For light work the No. $75831 / 2$ or 758 give very satisfactory results. All hooks except No. $75831 / 2$, which is flat, are made of half oval sted bent with ouver the flat side to the pole so as not to ingre the guy strand. fis inch diameter holes.

| $\bigcirc$ | Cat. No. | Size Steel | Length | Weigh per $10^{\prime}$ | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 75831/3 | $11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} x^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 314" | 40 Jbs | \$ 6.90 |
|  | 7584 | 13/4"x ${ }^{3} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 89 lbs | 15.10 |
|  | 7585 | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 60 lbs | 10.70 |

## Guy Thimbles

Hot Galvanized


Made of half oval steel, grooved to fit the size of guy strand used, and bent to a generous radius so tha: the strand will not be sharply kinked The ends are left open far enough te allow the thimble to be slipped over the size of guy rod noted.

| Cut. | Strand | Cuy | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Size | Rod Size | per 100 | per 100 |
| 7693 | 3/3" | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $5 / \$^{\prime \prime}$ | $91 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $\$ 6.30$ |

## Strain Plate

Hot Galvanized


The Strain Plate s used for the same purpose as Guy Shims but gives better protection to the pole, costs less and is cheaper to install than shims. From two to four plates are required per pole. depending on its dianster.

## Thimbleye Nuts


Cat. No.
C. 120
C-580
C-340
C-1111

## Hot Galvanized

Designed exolusively for use with guy strand and eliminates the guy thimble. Wel rounded with a generous radius so that the stravd will not be sharply kinked.

| For Bolt Size | Weight <br> per 100 | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 90 lbs . | \$32.60 |
| \%" | 86 lbs . | 38.40 |
| "4" | 82 lbs . | 44.60 |
| $\mathrm{l}^{\prime \prime}$ | 170 lbs . | 53.30 |

[^0]
## Staz-Rite Guy Guards



Patented one-piece guy guards that are easy to put on without special tools. One guyclamp bolt (either head or nut) fastens guard at anchor end. Retainer at upper end locks strand securely. Guard cannot iwist about or be improperly installed. Provides for complete ventilationt and cannot accumulate wet leaves, snow or ice. Adjustable retainer will accommodate any size strand up to, and including \%" size. Furnished in Full Round Type ( 18 gauge thickness material with oval depression) or Ilalf
 Round Type ( 14 gauge thickness material with flat depression).

| Cat. |  |  |  | Wght. | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Lgth. | Diam. | per C | per 100 |
| 7118 | Full Round | $7^{\prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 1060 lbs. | $\$ 172.10$ |
| 8118 | Full Round | $8^{\prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 1159 lbs | 185.80 |
| 7514 | Half Round | $7^{\prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 930 lbs. | 158.40 |
| 8514 | Half Round | $8^{\prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 1030 lbs. | 172.50 |

## Pole Extension Fixtures



These new fixtures are being widely used by telephone companies to obtain clearance for line and drop wires and also for mounting additional brackets where there is not enough room on a pole and replacement with a longer pole is too costly.

The fixture consists of a steel channel, as illustrated, six and one-half feet long with holes top and bottom for fastening. It is light in weight ( 10 lhs.) and easy to install. The two holes at the bottom are for fastening to the pole-the lower hole is for $\% / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ through bolt and the upper for a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ lag screw.
The four holes at the top of the fixture provide for a variety of attachments. For general use in oblaining additional line circuits, two W. U. brackets are bol ted to the fixture. For drop wires, standard two gronve or four sroove telephone knobs are employed and are attached directly to the fixture with $8 \% " x 3^{\prime \prime}$ machine bolts. Shipped in bundles of 5.

| Cat. | Length | Bundle | Weight <br> per Bundle | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Per 100 |  |  |  |
| 999 | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 | 43 lbs. | $\$ 55.00$ |

## Kling Ground Clamps


Calvanized steel clamps for connecting ground wires to $1 / 2$ inch and $5 / 8$ inch pround rods. Cup pointed set screw bites a circle into rod insuring good contact. Clamps usually attached before rod is ariven. Used with copper or iron ground wires.

| Cat. |  | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Size | Deseription | per 100 |
| 1901 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Kling Ground Clamp | $\$ \$ 10.00$ |
| 1902 | $\% / s^{\prime \prime}$ | Kling Ground Clamp | 12000 |

## Adjustable Ground Clamps



Tinned copper strips with adjustable screw attachment. Close fitting threads.
Cat.
No.
51
Description
Adjustable Ground Clamp

[^1]
## Transposition Brackets

## Hot Galvanized



No. 110


No. 114

## Single Point

Brackets shown with "U" bolts are furnished with bolts bent for $31 / 4 \times 4 \frac{1}{4}$ inch arms unless otherwise specified, but can be equipped with bolts for any size of arm up to $4 \times 5$ inches at the same prices.

No. 110 is the most popular type of Transposition Bracket for single wires. It is furnished with a $8 / 8$ inch " $U$ " bolt. No. 111 is for long spans and heavy work and is also furnished with a $3 / 8$ inch " U " bolt. The No. 114 is made for use with two-wire transposition insulators, and is furnished with a $8 / 8$ inch " $U$ " bolt.

All brackets are threaded for insulators having a standard 1 inch pin hole. When ordering be sure to specify the size of the arms on which brackets are to be used.

| Cat. | Size of |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Channel | U-Bolts | per 100 | per 100 |
| 110 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $\% 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 88 lbs | $\$ 47.80$ |
| 111 | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 156 lbs | 61.40 |
| 114 | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 /^{\prime \prime}$ | 1601 lss | 70.80 |

## Multipoint

Brackets are made with an angle steel back to which presteel points are riveted. These brackets are equipped with spiral spring threads for insulators having a standard 1 inch pin hole.

$$
\text { No. } 237
$$



No. 437
Cat. No.
237 437

The No. 237 bracket is for two-wire transposition.

The No. 437 is used for transposing the four wires of two toll circuits on which a phantom circuit is connected.

Both brackets are furnished with 芕 inch "U" bolts for $31 / 4 \times 41 / 4$ inch cross arms, unless otherwise specified.
"U" bolts for any size of arms up to $4 \times 5$ inches, can be furnished at the same price.

When ordering, be sure to specify the size of the arms on which brackets are to be used.


Cat.
No. 9200

## Distributing Brackets



## Hot Galvanized

## Pole

The standard bracket used for running drop wires to poles. One No. 6062 knob with a No. 9603 machine bolt or two No. 6062 knobs with a No. $9605 \frac{1}{2}$ machine bolt, listed below, are used with this bracket. Not furnished unless specified.
Length
of Leg,
$33^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}^{\prime \prime}$

| Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: |
| per 100 | per 100 |
| 87 lbs | $\$ 14.70$ |

## House

The No. 9200 is the standard bracket for attaching drops to buildings.

The No. 6061 knob and No. 9232 bolt are used with this bracket, but are not furnished unless specified.
9200

Weight
per 100

Price
per 100
$\$ 10.00$

## Corner Brackets



Hot Galvanized
The Corner Bracket is userl where the lead from the pole comes to the building at an angle.

| Cat. | Length | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N. | of Legs | per 100 | per 100 |
| 9204 | 35 " $^{\prime \prime} 5^{\prime \prime}$ | 601 bs. | $\$ 20.60$ |
| 9205 | $31 s^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 87 bs. | 26.00 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Adjustable Grade Clamps

Hot Galvanized



A simple and effective type of elamp that grips the strand and cable firmly and prevents creeping. Consists of two identical clamping units bolted together and equipped with metal strapping that holds the cable firmly withoui damage to the sheath. The strapping is held in place by a pin and is adjustable to fit various sizes of cable. One size clamp fills all sizes of strand and all sizes of cable. Fumished complete with strapping as illustrated.

| Cat. |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | per 100 |
| 1098 | New Style Grade Clamp | $\$ 65.00$ |

## Cable Suspension Clamps



## Hot Galvanized

The One-Bolt type is used for light cables and on cable arms, and the Three-Bolt types for heavy cables and long spans. The One-Bolt Clamp is furnished without a bolt, as a $\% / 8$ inch through bolt is used both for attaching the clamp to the pole and tightening the clamp on the strand.
The Three-Bolt Clamps are furnished with two $1 / 2$ inch high carbon steel track bolts, the center hole being left blank for the 5 or $\$ / 4$ inch through bolt.
In attaching to the pole, a nut and square washer are placed between the clamp and pole to provide clearance for the cable. Where cables are to be mounted on both sides of the poles, double arming bolts are used instead of the through bolts.

| Cat. <br> No. | Type | Center Hole | Length | Price per 100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8901 | One-Bolt |  | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \$14.00 |
| 8903 | Three-Bolt |  | $53 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 36.80 |
| 8904 | Three-Bolt | 持" for $3 / 4 / 1$ bolt | 5*** | 36.80 |

## Pole Seats

Hot Galvanized


In spite of its light weight, this type of seat is very rigid and strong. The bars are $3 / 8$ inch square steel, secured to the frame in such a way as to leave no projecting ends. There is no strain on the riveted joints. The bars are placed with corners up to prevent slipping. Shipped complete in bundles of five.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Size of Seat | Each | Each |
| 755 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 1378^{\prime \prime}$ | 14 lbs. | $\$ 3.54$ |
| 757 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ | 12.6 lbs. | 3.38 |

## Transposition Brackets

Hot Galvanized


No. 9251
The four kinds of Transportation Brackets listed are similar to No. 9251. They are provided with a $\%$ inch round hole for a 2 inch No. 14 galvanized wood screw used to prevent the bracket from pulling to one side on the arm. The No. 9250 is made for a $3 \times 4$ cross arm. This bracket is clamped on the arm by a $3 / 8 \times 4$ inch carriage bolt. Bracket No. 9251 is for one wire, and No. 9252 for two wires on a transposition insulator. These brackets use $3 / 8 \mathrm{x} 4 \frac{1}{2}$ inch carriage bolts.

All brackets have holes for $1 / 2$ inch insulator pins.
When ordering, be sure to specify the size of the arms on which brackets are to be used.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. | Cross Arm | per 100 | per 100 |
| 9249 | $234^{\prime \prime} \times 33^{\prime \prime}$ | 252 lbs | $\$ 4.60$ |
| 9250 | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 260 lbs | 49.60 |
| 9251 | $314^{\prime \prime} 4414^{\prime \prime}$ | 268 lbs | 49.60 |
| 9252 | $314^{\prime \prime} \times 434^{\prime \prime}$ | 378 lbs. | 68.10 |

## Pole Steps

Hot Galvanized


No. 7126
Furnished in two styles as illustrated. Have a fetter drive thread which makes them easy to install and which does not tear the wood of the pole when the steps are driven.

The No. 7126 Long Hook Step is used at points on the pole where the lineman stands to work. The 3 inch hook prevents the foot from slipping off the end of the step.

|  |  |  |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Type | Diameter | Length | per 100 |
| 7123 | Std. Hook Head | nin'" $^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 11.70$ |
| 7124 | Std. Hook Head | $5 / s^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{\prime \prime}$ | 13.30 |
| 7125 | Std. Hook Head | $5 / 夕^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 14.10 |
| 7126 | Long Hook Head | $5 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 20.50 |

## Insulated Forks

Hot Galvanized


By the addition of a standard machine bolt, the insulator fork illustrated may be converted into a fork bolt. Is made of $11 / 2 x^{1 / 4}$ inch flat steel formed so that the head of the machine bolt keeps it from turning. Furnished complete with insulator.

| Cat. | Size of | Wheight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Machine Bolt | per 100 | per 100 |
| 8820 | $5 / s^{\prime \prime}$ | 1181 los | 835.30 |



Iised as span wire supporls. Forged from open hearth steel. Equipped with insulator and $3 / 8$ inch insulator bolt. Each fork bolt has 6 inches of thread. The length is mcasured from the end to the center of insulator bolt.

| Cat. |  |  | Freight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Diameter | Length | per 100 | per 100 |
| 8810 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 104 lbs. | $\$ 46.10$ |
| 8811 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 114 lbs. | 48.00 |
| 8812 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 124 lbs. | 49.70 |
| 8813 | $5 / s^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 156 lbs. | 50.80 |
| 8814 | $5 / 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 171 lbs. | 52.80 |
| 8815 | $5 / s^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 247 lbs. | 55.10 |

## Glass Insulators

Supplied in clear glass only and packed in cartons with each insulator in separate compartment.

## No. 9 Pony



| Diameter of Groove | $3 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weight Each | 9 oz. |
| Quantity per Box | 50 |
| Weight per Box | 30 lbs. |
| Approx, Weight per M | 600 lbs. |
| Price per 100 | $\$ 4.63$ |

No. 12 Double Groove Pony


| Diameter of Groove | $8 / 8$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weight Each | 10 oz |
| Quantity per Box | 50 |
| Weight per Box | 35 lbs. |
| Approx. Weight per M | 700 lbs. |
| Price per 100 | 8.75 |

No. 16 Long Distance


| Diameter of Groove | "/8" |
| :---: | :---: |
| Weight Each | 151/2 oz. |
| Quantity per Box | 50 |
| Weight per Box | 53 Jbs . |
| Approx. Weight per M | 1050 mss . |
| Price per 100 | \$5.70 |

No. 42 Double Petticoat


| Diameter of Groove | 㔛" |
| :---: | :---: |
| Weight Each | 24.02. |
| Quantity per Box | 40 |
| Weight per Box | 67 lbs . |
| Approx. Weight per M | 1675 ILs . |
| Price per 100 | \$7.36 |

No. 53 One-Piece Transposition


| Dianeter of Groove | $\%{ }^{\prime}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weight Each | $281 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. |
| Quantity per Box | 50 |
| Weight per Box | 110 lbs. |
| Approx. Weight per M | 2200 lbs. |
| Price per 100 | $\$ 15.80$ |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar, 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Standard Telephone Knobs

| Single Groove |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Dimensions |
| 4-SG | As Shown |
| No. per Bbl. | Weight per 1000 |
| 2000 | 230 lbs. |
| Price per | $100, \$ 2.51$ |


| Donble Groove |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Dimensions |
| $4-2 \mathrm{G}$ | As Shown |

No. per Bbl. Weight per 1000 2000225 lbs.
Price per 100, \$2.74
2 Groove Telephone

| Cat. No. | Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: |
| 6061 | As Shown |
| No. per Bbl. | Weight per 1000 |
| 1900 | 210 lbs. |

Price per $100, \$ 4.00$


Types "C," "S" and "T" Knobs


Type C


Cat. No
Type T
Type C
Type S

Type T


Type S
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Weight per } 1000 & \text { Price per } 100 \\ 345 \mathrm{lbs} & \$ 4.14 \\ 92 \mathrm{lbs} & 3.12 \\ 110 \mathrm{lbs} . & 2.76\end{array}$

Porcelain Tubes


Unglazed

|  |  | Tim" Hole |  | 3/8" Hole |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length <br> Under |  | e Dia. | Price per |  | $W t .$ | Price <br> per |
| Head | Bbl. | Bbl. | 100 | Bbl. | Bbl. | 100 |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 4,500 | 285 | \$0.60 | 3,100 | 280 | \$1.16 |
| $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3,600 | 290 | .74 | 2,300 | 270 | 1.46 |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 2,000 | 235 | 1.18 | 1,400 | 280 | 2.95 |

Victor Split Knobs


Furnished as illustrated. Weight per 1000, 332 lbs . Packed 1100 to the barrel.

|  | Price per |
| :---: | :---: |
| Groove | 100 |
| $\%^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 5.52$ |

## Paragon Self-Tying Knobs



These knobs require only one bolt or screw for installation. A 4 inch No. 18 flat head wood screw is used for fastening on buildings, $41 / 2$ inch lag screws on poles, and $1 / 4 \times 33 / 4$ inch expansion bolts on brick walls.

Price per $100 \$ 6.25$


By inclining the angle of the screw the knob may be set at any desired angle to receive the wire from the pole: FURNISHED WITHOLT KNOBS. Supplied in the two sizes shown but if order does not specify, $\frac{3_{18}^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ( No . 1980) will be shipped.

|  |  | Length of | Length | Weight | Price per |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Type | ScrewEnd | of Shank | perM | 100 |
| 1980 | $5_{6}^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 12 lbs | $\$ 3.50$ |
| 1981 | $33^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{\prime \prime}$ | $312^{\prime \prime}$ | 20 lbs. | 5.85 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Furnished in four sizes as follows. 5/8 inch long (No. 1777) will be shipped when order does not specify.

| Cat. No. | Type | Eye | Weiğht per M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { per } 100 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1776 | 5/s" Short | 5/8" | 85 lbs . | \$5.37 |
| 1777 | \%/ Long | 5/81 | 95 lbs . | 5.83 |
| 1778 | $1^{\prime \prime}$ Short | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | 175 lbs . | 7.00 |
| 1779 | $1^{\prime \prime}$ Long | $1^{\prime \prime}$ | 200 lbs . | 7.23 |



## Span Clamp



Service connections at points between poles may be made by fastening the service lead to a span clamp fastened to the cable messenger and thence to the subscriber location. Each clamp is furnished complete as shown.

| Cat. | Insulator | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Spacing | per 100 | per 100 |
| 5064 | $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 138 lbs | $\$ 63.40$ |

## House Hooks



Galvanized hook as illustrated widely used by telephone companies for attaching drop wires to buildings in conjunction with Type P clamps, drop wire clips or other drop wire fixtures.

| Cat. |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | per 100 |
| 1907 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ Wood Screw House Hook | $\$ 3.00$ |

## Type P Drop Wire Clamps



Used for ataching No. 17 B. \& S. twisted pair or parallel drop wire to poles or boildings. They permit free swinging at the tie, place all wear on the hardware and eliminate all sharp bends. Two of them can be used in making angular turns.

Wedged shaped, as illustrated, with a copper wire hook at one end for hooking over a drive hook, masonry hook, or porcelain knob. When using twisted pair, the wires must be paralleled through the clamp. Packed 25 to the carton, 500 to the standard package.

| Cat. No. | Description | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Type P | Drop Wire Clamp | 154 lhs. | per 100 |
|  | $\$ 7.00$ |  |  |

## Drive Hooks



A galvanized hook for use in attaching drop wire to poles.

| Cat. |  |  |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | Length | Dianteter | per 100 |
| 6099 | Drive Hook | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $7^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 10,90$ |

## Drive Rings

Hot Galvanized


All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

Pearl Drop Wire Brackets

The Pearl drop wire bracket is a time and labor saving bracket. The screw hook and malleable castings are galvanized. The bracket is packed with porcelain knols in individual boxes. Can be furnished without porcelain if desired.



## Pierce Wire Holders

No. 1621 has single groove. No. 1622 has double groove. Furnished as illustrated complete with galvanized screw. Can be supplied with brass screw on special order.

| Cat. | Size of | FFeight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Wire Hole | per 100 | per 100 |
| 1621 | $5 / s^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | 65 lbs | $\$ 16.40$ |
| 1622 | $18 " \mathrm{x}_{4} \%$ | 65 lbs | 16.40 |

## Dryvin Masonry Hooks



Galvanized hooks with hammer drive expansion shields. Requires hole $3 / s^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter and $13 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Standard packages of 50 -with nails.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | per 100 | per 100 |
| 5825 | Masoury Hooks | $121 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$ | $\$ 8.00$ |

## New Style Span Fixture

Serves the same purpose as the span clamp to make service connections between poles but is lightter and casier to install and does not require the use of knobs. The large hook fits around the strand and tightening the wing nut fastens the fixture firmly to the strand and also locks the drop wire clamp in place. Fits all sizes of strand from $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $1^{7} 6^{\prime \prime}$.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | per 100 | per 100 |
| 8917 | New Style Span Fixture | 1311 bs. | $\$ 16.10$ |

## Drop Wire Clips



New small style clip with supporting lip and specially formed hole to fit drive hooks, masonry hooks and knob adapters.

Easy to install. The wire is placed in supporting groove and the small tongues of the clip are crimped down.
The pressure grips the wire firmly but does not injure the insulation.

| Cat. | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | per 100 |
| 6296 | Drop Wire Clip | 86.00 |

Kearney Snub-R-Grip


Consists of a metal spiral fastened to a metal bail, as illustrated. The snubbing principle holds the wire and not the insulation. Spot-loading is prevented by the long bearing surface of the spiral. Grip is easily installed or removed and is I00\% salvageable. Can be used with twisted pair or parallel drop wire. Is flexible for letting out or pulling up sag.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | per loo | per 100 |
| 6715 | Kearney Snub-R.Grip | 12 lbs. | $\$ 7.00$ |

## C-R Service Connectors



Made in three types: nickel plated brass or plain brass, for use on copper to copper wire connections only; and tinned, for use on galvanized iron to copper wire connections. When ordering specify the sizes and kinds of wire on which connectors are to be used.

Cat. Price
No. Description per 100
]. Nickel Finish brass only. $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ brass bolt with $\$ 4.50$ $3 / 8$ " hexagon head and nut, slotted to receive No. 14 B. \& S. Ga. and No. 17 B. \& S. Ga.
2. 5/8" brass bolt with ${ }^{76}$ " hexagon head and nut slotted to receive No. 12 B. \& S. Ca., No. 14 N. B. S. Ga, and No. 14 B. W. G. wires.
3. $\mathrm{T}^{7 \prime \prime}$ brass bolt with $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ hexagon head and nut slotted to receive No. 10 B. \& S. Ga., No. 12 N. B. S. Ga. and No. 12 B. W. G. wires.

3A. "\%" brass bolt with $1 / 2$ " hexagon head and nut-with same capacity as No. 3 but lighter construction.
$\$ 10.00$

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Double Tube Splicing Sleeves

gixaminnandinn
Use B\&S gauge for specifying size of copper sleeves and BWG gauge for tinned steel or tinned copper sleeves.

| Copper Sleeves |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B\&S | $B W G$ | Length | Weight | Price |
| Gauge | Gauge | inches | per 1000 | per 100 |
| 10 | 12 | 4\%/4 | 35 lbs . | \$3.33 |
| 12 | 14 | 4.1/2 | $29 \mathrm{lhs}$. | 2.85 |
| 14 | 16 | 4 | $20 \mathrm{lhs}$. | 2.73 |
| 16 | 18 | 4 | $20 \mathrm{hs}$. | 2.64 |
| 17 |  | alf Length, $2^{\prime \prime}$ | 10 lbs . | 1.95 |
| Tinned Copper Sleeves |  |  |  |  |
| $B W G$ <br> Gauge | Full Length inches | Half Length inches | $W$ eight per 1000 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Price } \\ \operatorname{per} 100 \end{array}$ |
| 10 | $51 / 2$ | $23 /$ | 53 llss . | \$6.98 |
| 12 | $43 / 1$ | $2 \%$ | 38 lbs . | 3.63 |
| 14 | $41 / 2$ | 21/4 | 30 lbs . | 3.15 |
| 16 | 4 | 2 | 17 lbs . | 3.03 |
| Tinned Stecl Sleeves |  |  |  |  |
| $B W G$ Grauge | Full Length inches | Half Length inches | Weight per 1000 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } 100 \end{array}$ |
| 10 | 51/2 | 23 | 53 lbs . | \$4.37 |
| 12 | $4 \%$ | 23/8 | 38 lbs . | 3.60 |
| 14 | $41 / 2$ | $21 / 4$ | 30 lbs . | 3.36 |
| 16 | 4 | 2 | 17 lbs . | 3.22 |

## Galvanized Nails and Spikes

| Can be supplied in all sizes from 2 d to 60 d but the following sizes are those most generally employed in telephone work. All sizes furnished in 100 lb . kegs. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Size | Length and Gauge | Approx. <br> No. per Keg | Price per 100 Lbs. |
| 6 | 6 d | $2^{\prime \prime} \times 11.5$ | 17400 | \$7.45 |
| 8 | 8 d | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 10.25$ | 10600 | 7.35 |
| 10 | I0d | $3^{\prime \prime} \times 9$ | 6900 | 7.25 |
| 20 | 20 d | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 6$ | 3100 | 6.70 |
| 30 | 30d | $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 5$ | 2400 | 6.70 |
| 40 | 40 d | $5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x} 4$ | 1800 | 6.70 |
| 50 | 50 d | $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ | 1400 | 6.70 |
| 60 | 60 d | $6^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ | 1100 | 6.70 |

## Multi-Size Screw Anchors



Covers practically the whole range of expansion shields used in cable and wire construction.

| Size | $\begin{gathered} \text { For } \\ \text { Wood Screws } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weight } \\ & \text { per IOO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } 100 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 6 to No. $8 \mathrm{x} 3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Nos. 6 to 8 | 1 lb . | \$1.50 |
| No. 6 to No. $8 \times \mathrm{l}^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Nos. 6 to 8 | 13/4 lbs . | 1.68 |
| No. 10 to No. $14 \times 1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Nos. 10 to 14 | 2 lbs . | 1.68 |
| No. 10 to No. $14 \times 1 \mathrm{l}^{1 / 2 "}$ | Nos. 10 to 14 | 2\%/4 Ihs. | 2.40 |
| No. 16 to No. 18x1" | Nos. 16 to 18 | 3 lbs . | 1.88 |
| No. 16 to No. $18 \times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Nos. 16 to 18 | 41/4 lhs. | 2.70 |

## Ni-Co-Press Tool and Sleeves



A new patented tool that enables any lineman to make $100 \%$ line joints on the ground or in the air. It is claimed that line joints made with Ni-Co-Press tool and sleeves are stronger than the wire itself and that they are air, gas and moisture proof which eliminates any possibility of high resistance joints. As illustrated, the finished Ni-Co-Press joint is small, neat and can be pulled over crossarms.
The Ni-Co-Press tool can be furnished with various size die grooves but the standard telephone tool has an orange handle and an orange head with . 104 die groove which will accommodate .104 No. 12 NBS, 102 No. 10 B\&S, .080 No. 14 B $\&$ S copper sleeves; 109 No. 12 BWG and . 083 No. 14 BWG galvanized steel sleeves; .083 No. 14 BWG copper sleeves; and . 109 No. 12 timed bronze sleeves.

| Ni-Co-Press Telephone Tool |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat.No. | Description | Length | Price |
| 0 | Orange Head, Orange Handle | $9 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 6.00$ |

Ni-Co-Press Sleeves for Telephone Tool

| Description | Length | Size $B \& S$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ B W G \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size } \\ & \text { NBS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } 100 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 104 Copper | $1 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  | 12 | \$3.33 |
| . 102 Copper | $1 \%$ " | 10 | .... | $\ldots$ | 3.33 |
| . 080 Copper | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 14 |  | .... | 2.85 |
| . 109 Galv. Steel | 1\%" | .... | 12 | .... | 4.45 |
| . 083 Galv. Steel | $13 / 4$ | .... | 14 | .... | 4.17 |
| . 083 Tinned Copper | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | .... | 14 | $\ldots$ | 3.15 |
| . 109 Tinned Bronze | $13 / 4$ | ... | 12 |  | 3.63 |

## Ni-Co-Press Drop Wire Tool



Identical in principle with the $\mathrm{Ni} \cdot \mathrm{Co}_{0}$-Press tool above but designed for drop wire splicing only. The No. 17 sleeves fit 17 B\&S gauge Copperweld or bronze drop wire.

| Cat. No. $\quad$ Description | Length | Each |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 17 | Ni-Co-Press Drop Wire Tool | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 2.00$ |
| 17 SL | Ni.Co.Press Bronze Sleeves for |  | per 100 |
|  | 17 B\&S Bronze or Copperweld Drop Wire | 1.50 |  |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Blake Insulated Staples

No. 1 No. 3 No. 5 No. 6


Nos. 1 and 5 are for use in hard wood. Nos. 3 and 6 are for general use. Nos. 1 and 3 are for single wire and twisted pair. Nos. 5 and 6 are for heavier wires. Packed 100 to the small container - 10 small containers to the carton.

| Cat. <br> No. | Size | Carton Quantity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Case } \\ \text { Quantity } \end{gathered}$ | Case <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } 100 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $7^{3} 6 \mathrm{x}^{1 / 2}$ | 1000 | 25,000 | 41 lbs . | \$1.50 |
| 3 |  | 1000 | 25,000 | 51 lbs . | 1.50 |
| 5 | 1/4x ${ }^{5 / 8}$ | 1000 | 25,000 | 55 lbs . | 1.60 |
| 6 | 1/4x ${ }^{1 / 4}$ | 1000 | 25,000 | 60 lbs. | 1.60 |

## Milonite or Perfection Nails



Used for installing twisted pair. Head is insulated and shank covered with waterproof, dielectric finish. Furnished in olive green, dark green, grey, brown and black and in four sizes: $1 / 2,5 / 8$, $3 / 4$ and $\% / 8$ inch. Paeked 1000 to the carton.

Price per 1000, $\$ 1.35$

Kearney Con-nec-tites


| Cat. <br> No, | Type of Connection | No. of Washers | Maximum <br> Wire Size | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } 100 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 86.2 | Cop. to Cop. | One | 12 N.B.S.-10 B. 8 S. | \$11.05 |
| 986.2 | Cop. to Cop. | Two | 12 N.B.S.--10 B. 8 S. | 11.70 |
| 89.2 | Cop. to Cop. | One | 10 N.B.S.-8B.8S. | 13.00 |
| 989-2 | Cop. to Cop. | Two | 10 N.B.X.-8B.8S. | 13.65 |
| 2451-2 | Iron to Iron | One | 12 B.W.G. | 12.35 |
| 2449-2 | Iron to Iron | Two | 12 B.W.G. | 13.00 |
| 5695-2 | Yron to Iron | One | $10 \mathrm{~B} . \mathrm{W} . \mathrm{C}$. | 14.30 |
| 5696-2 | Iron to Iron | Two | 10 B.W.G. | 14.95 |
| 5694-2 | Iron to Cop. | Two | 12 B.W.G.-12 N.B.S. | 13.00 |
| 5697-2 | Iron to Cop. | Two | 10 B.W.G. -10 N.B.S. | 14.9 |

## Steel Inside Wiring Nails



Furnished in Brown or Ivory in $1 / 2$ inch length for D-22-B (or other wires for hardwood) and in \% inch length for D-22-C. Also supplied in olive green in $5 / 8$ inch and $7 / 8$ inch lengths for D-19-B and D-19-C.

Packed 100 to the package; 10 packages to the carton.

| Cat. No. | Length | Color | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { per } 1000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $222-\mathrm{BR}^{1 / 2}$ | 1/2" | Brown | Steel Wiring Nail | \$1.50 |
| 222-BRT/3 | \%/8" | Brown | Steel Wiring Nail | 1.50 |
| 222 -IV $1 / 2$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Ivery | Steel Wiring Nail | 1.50 |
| $222 \mathrm{TV} / 8$ | 7/s" | Ivory | Steel Wiring Nail | 1.50 |
| $222.065 / 8$ | 5/8". | Olive Green | Steel Wiring Nail | 1.50 |
| 222.0G7/ | 7/1' | Olive Green | Steel Wiring Nail | 1.50 |

## Wood Screws

Wood screws either round head or flat--are furnished in sizes shown and are available galvanized or blued. as specified. Lowest market prices.

| $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 4 \mathrm{In} . \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3/8 In. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 2 \mathrm{In} . \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5/ ln. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3/4n. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 7/ In. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { In. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3. | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | 3 | 4. | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
|  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
|  | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
|  | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 11/4n. | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| No. |  | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| - 4 | 1/2 No . |  | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 16 |
| 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 6 | $13 / \mathrm{In}$. |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 7 | No. | 2 m . | 21/4 In. | 21/2 In. | $23 / 4 \mathrm{In}$. |
| ${ }^{9}$ | 8 | 6 | No. | No. |  | No. |
| 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |
| 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |  |
| 12 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 14 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 16 | 14 | 11. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 18 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
|  | 18 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 3 In . | 20 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| No. |  | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 8 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{In}$. | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 9 | No. |  | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 11 | 10 | No. | $4^{1 / 2} \mathrm{In}$. | 5 In . |  |  |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | No. | No. |  |  |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |  |  |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |  |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |  |  |
| 20 | ${ }_{20}^{20}$ | 20 | 20 | 20 |  |  |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24. |  |  |

## Standard Pyrene Fire Extinguishers



Effective fire extinguishers for telephone offices. The liquid is non-conductive and will not injure equipment. Easy to operate--women can handle them easily. Double-acting pump with patented rotating pick-up, discharges a steady continuous stream 25 to 30 feet. Smothers all classes of fire in incipient stages. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. For fighting fires in oils, paints, gasoline, shellae or any other highly inflammable substance.

Furnished complete with wall bracket. Ordinarily sspplied in polished brass finish.

| Cat. No. | Size | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| C11 | 1 Pint | $\$ 7.00$ |
| C21 | 1 Quart | 9.80 |
| C31 | $1 / 2$ Quarts | 11.90 |

## Monotape Friction Tape



Made of the highest grade of woven cotton fabric impregnated with rubber stock and evenly coated with an adhesive rubber compound. This compound contains no free sulphur, will not corrode copper wire and has maximum insulating qualities.

| Cat. |  | W ght. | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Width | of Roll | perLb. |
| 8 | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. | $\$ 0.36$ |

## Monotape Rubber Tape

An excellent rubber tape made to the same high standards as Monotape Friction Tape. Consists of a high grade cotton fabric lined with a ribbon of rubber compound. Used to insulate splices in insulated wire. $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and approximately $1 / 2$ pound to the roll.

| Cat. |  |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Width | Weight of Roll | per Lb. |
| R8 | $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | Approx. $1 / 2 \mathrm{Hh}$ | $\$ 0.41$ |

## Ruberoid Insulating Tape



A saturated, durable insulating tape adapted for wire connections, conduit joints, overhead and underground cables and telephone lines. Greatly exceeds A.S.T.M. Specifications for adhesiveness and strength. Two sizes.

| Cat. | Size | Description | Price <br> per Lh. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. Roll | $\$ 0.61$ |
| 5533 | $2^{\prime \prime}$ wide | 1 lb . Rell | .61 |
| 5534 | Al |  |  |



## Dead Oil of Coal Tar

Can be applied in the pole yard or the point of construction. The preservative is heated to about 150 to 200 degrees F . (never to boiling point) and all wood parts thoroughly trimmed before treatment. For full butt treatment, two coats of preservative are applied to the entire pole butt to a point 1 foot above the ground line. Many companies also apply it to all gains and roofs.
To treat standing poles, the ground is removed about one or two feet from around the pole and all dirt and decayed portions are scraped away from the pole. Two coats of preservative are applied to exposed portions up to a point about one foot alove the ground line. The second coat should not be applied until the first has becn absorbed.

| Cat.No. | Qumntity | Container | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 89933 | 5 Gal. | Can | $\$ 0.60$ |
| 89934 | 30 Gal. | Drum | .50 |
| 89935 | 50 Gal. | Drum | .40 |

## Rapid Asphalt Paint


"Used for painting cable to fill in pores on crystallized portions, for fibre conduit joints and taped joints, for underground work and other preservative purposes. Consists of a liquid asphalt-base paiut that is resistant to acid, acid fumes and alkali. Supplied as follows:

| Cat.No. | Quantity | Weight | Price <br> per |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $184 \mathrm{AP}-1$ | 1 gal. can | 81 bs. | $\$ 1.60$ |
| $184 \mathrm{AP}-5$ | 5 gal. can | 48 lbs. | 1.45 |

## Doe's Burnishing Pastes



Doe's Plug Polishing Paste and Commutator Burnishing Paste have been widely used in the telephonc field for many years.

As illestrated, both are put up in gold lacqucred tim boxes containing approximately four ounces.

|  |  | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Cat. No. | Description | Each |
| 184-D | Box of Doe's Plug Polishing Paste | $\$ 0.35$ |
| 184-T | Box of Doe's Commutator Paste | .35 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

Automatic-Sands Type 75
Building Terminals


Standard boxes with numerous knockouts provided at top and botom. Terminal strips have screw binding posts for distributing wires and soldering terminals for cable wires. Strips also furnished separately.



Paragon Ground Cones and Cylinders


Type 125 Junction Boxes


Small, inexpensive units for floor distribution or other distributing needs where ullimate requirements will not exceed 21 pair.

Consists of a terminal strip and fanning strip mounted on a wood base with metal cover. Terminals have tinned soldering lugs on the cable side and screw terminals on the line side.

| Cat. No. | Capacity | Dimensions | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SB-30 | 13 pair | $9^{\prime \prime} \times 27 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 4.60$ |
| SB-31 | 21 pair | $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 5.50 |



Interlocking blocks with single screw mounting. Interlocking feature permits increase or decrease in the number of pair connectors as required.

The binding screws are connected the long way by metal inserts molded in the bakelite. Arranged for all types of con-nections-regular wire or flat tip connections are made under the hinding serews and pin tip connections are made by inserting the tips into small recesses under the washers. Furnished complete with cover as illustrated.
Cat. Vo.
Dimensions

Price Each
982
$\$ 0.18$

## Bells and Buzzers



6 -volt, 2 -magnet adjustable type bells and buzzers.

| Cat. |  | Price |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
| No. | Description | Each |
| 710 | $2^{\prime \prime} /^{\prime \prime}$ Bell | $\$ 0.83$ |
| 712 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ Bell | .94 |
| 714 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ Bell | 1.22 |
| 715 | Buzzer | .81 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Lead Covered Telephone Cable

We can supply all types of lead covered telephone cable$13,16,19,22$ and 24 gauge single or double paper wrappedjute covered or tape armored. For complete descriptions, sizes, etc., write for Catalog 5000.

## RSA Parolite



A non-corrosive, acid resisting, non-conducting material used to protect underground cable without the use of conduit. Meling point is approximately $175^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.

Parolite is easy to apply. A trench is dug and a wooden or metal trough is placed beside it. A trip of tarred felt paper is then laid in the trough and coating of Parolite applied. After the material has cooled slightly, the cable is laid on it and more Parolite is poured over it. The paper is then wrapped about the cable and as soon as the Parolite cools, the cable is laid in the trench and the earth filled in.
100 lbs , of Parolite will coat ahout 325 feet of 25 pairs, 300 feet of 50 pairs, 200 feet of 75 pairs, 165 feet of 100 pairs, 150 of 125 pairs, 125 feet of 150 pairs, and 100 feet of 200 pairs.
Furnished in open-top light metal drums containing approximately 400 lbs. each.

| Cat. |  | Price per |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | 100 Lbs. |
| 910 | Drum of Parolite | $\$ 3.00$ |

## Automatic-Sands Type 60 Unprotected Cable Terminals

The frame and corebox are made of cast iron, heavily-galvanized, and will outlast the pressed steel type of frame. The mounting bracket is detachable and is installed first and the terminal then hung on it. The entire terminal is reversible. The cable can be run from the top or the bottom-the sliding cover fitting either end.
The face plate is regularly Iumished in porcelain but bakelite facc-plates can be supplied on special order. Furnished with or without a six-foot, 22 -gauge stub. The length of the terminal with stuh varies from 15 inches to 24 inches. The
 width is $71 / 4$ inches.

| Cat. No. | Capacity | Description | Price, Each |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SA-50 | 11 pair | Less Stub | $\$ 6.65$ |
| SA-51 | 11 pair | With Stub | 9.40 |
| SA-52 | I6 pair | Less Stub | 7.85 |
| SA-53 | 16 pair | With Stub | 11.20 |
| SA-54 | 26 pair | Less Stub | 11.20 |
| SA-55 | 26 pair | With Stub | 15.45 |

## Lead Covered Twisted Pairs



These lead-covered, rubber-covered wires are used for underground distribution, for railroad crossings, for mines or other installations where severe moislure conditions are encountered. When a subscriber objects to an overhead drop, many telephone companies are making it a practice to install this wire upon payment of the extra cost and extra installation charges.

Consists of No. 19 AWG copper conductors insulated with rubber compound and covered with lead antimony sheath. Furnished in one, two, or six pairs on recls of 1000 or 2000 feet as required.
A pothead or filling compound of high insulating quality which is non-corrosive and will not melt at temperatures lower than $190^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.

| Cat. |  | Price. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | Wreight | per Gal. |
| 11 | 1 Gallon Can | 11 lbs. | $\$ 1.70$ |

Price per Roll
$\$ 0.80$

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Size | per Roll | per Roll |
| 184 TP | $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 144^{\prime}$ long | 12 lbs. | $\$ 0.80$ |

## Pothead Compound

$\$ 1.70$

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Automatic-Sands Type 50 Unprotected Cable Terminals



| Cat. No. | Capacity |
| :--- | :---: |
| SA-44 | 11 pair |
| SA-45 | 11 pair |
| SA-46 | 16 pair |
| SA-47 | 16 pair |
| SA-48 | 26 pair |
| SA-49 | 26 pair |

This hot-galvanized malleable iron cable terminal has a hinged cover and is exceptionally durable even under conditions of extreme humidity.

Regularly furnished with porcelain face plate lut bakelite plate can be supplied on special order. The cable may be carried out of the terminal at either the top or the hottom. Unless otherwise specified, all terminals shipped with stub have the cable entering at top.

As shown, Type 50 terminals are furnished with or without 6 foot No. 22 gauge stub.

## Linemen's Flexible Safety Chair



Furnished with two types of seat-the No. 7 or No. 8. The No. 7 seat is made of high grade fir reinforced with strap stcel imbedded in wood. The No. 8 seat is made with belting of the best canvas, riveted at ends with copper rivets around electric welded iron hangers. Holes are provided in frame for safety belt attachment.
Rubber tired wheels that can easily be re-tired. Furnished without wheel guards unless otherwise specified.

| Cat. | Seat |  |  | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Number | Height | Width | Crated | Each |
| 27 | 7 | Adjostable | $21^{\prime \prime}$ | 261 lbs. | $\$ 17.00$ |
| 28 | 8 | Adjustahle | $21^{\prime \prime}$ | 26 lbs. | 19.25 |

## National Cable Rings

Easy to install by hand and may be removed without damage to the strand or ring. Cable can be pulled in from either direction, and neither the strain of this operation nor the swaying of the cable by the wind, can move the ring from its original position, for the greater the strain, the tighter the grip. Packed in Handy-Five clusters to prevent tangling.

It is very IMPORTANT to specify the size of strand on which rings are to be used when ordering.

| Size | Strand <br> Size | Std. Pkg. <br> Quantity | Weight <br> PerM | Price <br> per 1000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Specify | 1000 | 55 lbs. | $\$ 17.65$ |
| $2^{\prime \prime}$ Light | Specify | 500 | 62 lbs. | 20.15 |
| $2^{\prime \prime}$ Heavy | Specify | 500 | 80 lbs | 23.85 |
| $21 / /^{\prime \prime}$ | Specify | 500 | 98 lbs | 29.70 |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | Specify | 400 | 120 lbs. | 33.65 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Ma
All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar, 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Automatic-Sands Type 35 Protected Cable Terminals



With the exception of the fuscs and the jumper wire protective strip, the entire terminal is metal. The hood is galvanized iron with zine cap and rolled bottom edge so that no rust can form at top and bottom.
Each pair of protectors consists of two 5 -ampere No. 17 wood fuses and two No. 2105 discharge blocks. When desired carbon blocks with mica dielectrics can be furnished instead of Type 2.05 discharge blocks.

Furnished with or without a six-foot 22 gauge cable stub. Bell-shaped guard protects sheath at entrance to terminal. Diameter of cover is 9 inches. Height of terminal, including stub, varies from 22 inches to 34 inches.

| Cat. No. | Capacity | Description | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SA-38 | 11 pair | Less Stub | $\$ 16.25$ |
| SA-39 | 11 pair | With Stub | 19.00 |
| SA-40 | 16 pair | Less Stub | 22.00 |
| SA-41 | 16 pair | With Stab | 25.30 |
| SA-42 | 26 pair | Less Stub | 30.65 |
| SA-43 | 26 pair | With Stub | 34.95 |



Standard Canvas Bucket
For use in raising and lowering tools and materials when working aloft and for holding aerial cable rings while ringing strand. Made of No. 6 unbleached cotton duck with an oak tanned waterproofed leather bottom, It has a 12 inch welded steel ring in top. The leather bottom is 8 inches in diameter and the height of the bucket is 12 incles. It is equipped with $\frac{3}{s}$ inch rope handle spliced through brass grommets and galvanized swivel boat sail snap.

## Automatic-Sands Type 40 Protected Cable Terminals



This compact, small capacity cable terminal meets the wide need for a dependable, yet inexpensive, means of distributing a small number of cable pairs.
It is equipped with a detachable mounting bracket and a reversible cover so that the cable may be led from top to bottom. Installation is a simple, oneman job-the bracket being installed first and the terminal then hung on it.

Each pair of protectors consists of two 5 -ampere Type 17 fuses and two Type 2105 discharge blocks. Fuses and discharge blocks are held firmly in place by separate spring tension; either can be quickly removed without disturbing the other. When desired, carbon blocks with mica dielectrics can be furnished instead of Type 2105 Discharge Blocks.

Furnished with or without six-foot 22 -gauge cable stud. A bell shaped guard is provided to prevent sheath-cutting at the entrance to the terminal. Width is $71 / 4$ inches, length varies from 14 to 17 inches, including stub.

| Cat.No. | Capacity | Description | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| SA-30 | 3 pair | Less Stub | 7.75 |
| SA-31 | 3 pair | With Stuh | 9.45 |
| SA-32 | 5 pair | Less Stub | 10.40 |
| SA.33 | 5 pair | With Stub | 12.20 |
| SA-34 | 7 pair | Less Stub | 12.60 |
| SA-35 | 7 pair | With Stub | 15.80 |

Cat. No.
1081

| Dimensions | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: |
| $12^{\prime \prime}$ top, $8^{\prime \prime}$ bottom, $12^{\prime \prime}$ high | $\$ 2.05$ |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Formed Wiping Cloths



Cat.
No. Description
202 Formed Wiping Cloth
303 Formed Wiping Cloth
Formed Wiping Cloth
Straight Catch Cloth
Straight Catch Cloth
Straight Catch Cloth
Straight Catch Cloth
Straight Catch Cloth

Cloth ticking with a curved shape to give a symmetrical wiping surface. Merringbone design. Require no breaking in as the firm press takes the clumsiness out of the cloth. Can be worked up to any desired flexibility hy bending in the fingers. Has a slick, smooth surface to which solder cannot stick.

The catch cloths are straight edged, not formed, and are also made of licking.

| Size | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | ---: |
| $2^{11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}}$ | $\$ 0.30$ |
| $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 2}$ | .38 |
| $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | .45 |
| $5^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ | .60 |
| $6^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ | .68 |
| $6^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ | .75 |
| $7^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | .90 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | .98 |

## Vertical Wiping Cloths



Circular pieces of cloth with ticking or moleskin fäcing and with hole in center to fit around cable as illustrated when making vertical splices. Makes joint wiping on vertical splices as easy as on horizontal splices. The wiping side which comes in contact with hot solder is smooth and free from stitches, laps, seams or edges. The surface is treated with a special dressing that protects the eloth from heat and prevents the solder from sticking to the surface.

\section*{Cat. <br> | No. | Facing |
| :--- | :--- |
| 109 | Ticking |
| 111 | Ticking |
| 212 | Moleskin |
| 314 | Moleskin |
| 617 | Moleskin |}

Outside
Diameter
$9^{\prime \prime}$
$11^{\prime \prime}$
$12^{\prime \prime}$
$11^{\prime \prime}$
$17^{\prime \prime}$

| Center | Price |
| :---: | :---: |
| Opening | Euch |
| $1^{\prime \prime}$ | \$1.15 |
| 1\%" | 1.60 |
| 2\%" | 2.00 |
| 3\%" | 2,20 |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.25 |

## Shave Hooks



These are made so that the blade may be taken off or put on by means of the set screw, as illustrated. Furnished either with triangle or oval blades.

| Cat. | Type of |  |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Blade | Length | Weight | Each |
| 10 | Triangle | $511^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{3} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ lbs. | $\$ 0.40$ |
| 20 | Oval | $512^{\prime \prime}$ | $23 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$ | .40 |

## Bottom Pour Ladles



Self-skimming ladles that pour from the bottom. Metal flows out through the spout which runs from bottom of the bowl to the lip. Bowl made of iron with steel handle. Iron sleeve-handle is provided on 4 -inch size ONLY to protect the user from burns by sliding to the outer end of handle when Iadle is placed in fire. Approved hy Underwriters' Laboratories.

| Cat. | Bowl | Lead | Water | Length | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Dia. | Capacity | Capacity | Overall | Each |
| 3 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 41 lbs. | $3 / 8 \mathrm{pt}$. | $151 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1.90$ |
| 4 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $41 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $1 / 2 \mathrm{pt}$. | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



Lead sleering ean be fumished in any diameter or length to meet specific requirements. Listed below are some of the more commonly used sizes and lengths for 22 gauge cable, $1 / 8$ inch wall. These sizes can also be furnished in 10 foot mill lengths for economy. Specify when ordering. All sleeving sold at lowest market prices.

| Cat. | Size of | Inside |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Cable | Diameter | Length |
| 1907 | $10-15$ pair | $114^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 1908 | $25-30$ pair | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 1909 | $50-100$ pair | $2^{\prime \prime}$ | $20^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 1910 | 150 pair | $2^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $22^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Hardwood Dressers



## Unique Pouring Ladles



A short ladle with wood handle. Air space around the shank keeps handle cool. Designed with lips lower than bowl and rounded to enable user to pour solder drop by drop or in a large stream without spilling over the edge.

| Cat. | Diameter | Depth |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | of Boul | of Bowl | Capacity | Each |
| 221 | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1{ }^{3}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1/s pint | \$1.24 |
| 222 | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1/4 pint | 1.24 |
| 223 | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 13/4" | 3/8 pint | 1.35 |
| 224 | 4 " | $2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1/2 pint | 1.35 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Zinc Cable Clips



A special clip designed to eliminate ring cutting. Furnished in lengths to fit all sizes of cable. The usual method when installing new cable is to use rings so that the cable can be pulled-in in the regular mannerafter which the four rings nearest the pole are replaced with cable clips.
When ordering, give the length of the strap, the size of the strand on which the clips are to be hung and, if the replacement of rings is planned, give the size of the rings. Furnished complete-strap and hook.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Strap Length | perM | per 100 |
| 7041 | $4^{\prime \prime}-5^{\prime \prime}$ | 70 lbs | $\$ 2.40$ |
| 7042 | $6^{\prime \prime}-7^{\prime \prime}-\mathbf{- 月}^{\prime \prime}$ | 85 lbs | 2.58 |
| 7043 | $9^{\prime \prime} \cdot 10^{\prime \prime}-11^{\prime \prime}$ | 100 ls. | 2.80 |
| 7044 | $12^{\prime \prime}-14^{\prime \prime}$ | 110 lbs. | 3.05 |
| 7045 | $14^{\prime \prime}$ to $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 140 lbs. | 3.40 |



Used for boiling out paper insulated cable. Can be supplied in any quantity desired but is usually furnished in 11 lb . cakes as illustrated or in full bags.

| Cat. |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | Weight | per Lb. |
| 11 | Cake of Paraffin | 11 ls. | $\$ 0.095$ |
| 250 | Bag of Paraffin | 250 lbs. | .095 |

## Beeswax



Finest quality beeswax for impregnating or boiling out cable forms, cores of silk and cotton cables to render them moistureresisting and prevent the insulation from fraying. Furnished in one-poumd cakes.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |  |  | Price perlb. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 962 | 1 lb . | of Bees |  | \$0.45 |
| Melting Pots |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Diam. | Weight Each | Price Each |
| $\underline{y}$ | 398.5 | $5{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{3 / 4} \mathrm{lbs}$. | \$0.75 |
| $)^{*}$ | 398.6 | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 1.00 |
|  | 398.8 | $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 8 lbs . | 1.65 |

Bar Solder


Fumished in $11 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. hars packed 100 lbs to a box.
Price

| Price |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| No. 4060 contains $40 \%$ tin, $60 \%$ lead | per $L b$. |
| No. 5050 contains $50 \%$ tin, $50 \%$ lead | $\$ 0.32$ |
| Wiping contains $37 \%$ tin and $63 \%$ lead | .35 |
|  | .31 |
| Wire Solder |  |

Supplied in either 40/60 or 50/50 grades in 5 lb . spools. 40/60, per Lb., $\$ 0.34 \quad 50 / 50$, per $L b$., $\$ 0.37$

## Allen Soldering Stick



A convenient cylindrical form of flux. Easy to carry--easy to apply. No waste in using-just apply to the heated joint. Non-corrosive.
Cat.
No.
44

| Description | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: |
| Allen Soldering Stick | $\$ 0.26$ |

## Candles

Both wickless stearine (stearic acid) or plumber's (tallow) candles. For application to lead sheath prior to pouring on hot lead in making splices. The stearine candles are sold by the pound-approximately five to the pound. Plumber's candles are sold by the dozen.

| Cat. No. | Description | Length | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 21 | Stearine | $4^{11 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ | $\$ 0.40$ per lb: |
| 35 | Plumber's | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | .60 per doz. |

## Nokorode Soldering Paste



Will solder all metals with the exception of aluminum.

| Cat. No. | Quantity | Wht. | Price Ea. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2-P | $2 \mathrm{oz.can}$ | 2 oz. | 80.15 |
| 3-P | $1 \mathrm{lb} . \mathrm{can}$ | 1 lb. | 90 |
| 4-P | $10 \mathrm{lb} . \mathrm{can}$ | 10 lbs. | 4.00 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

Acid and Rosin Core Solder


Wiping Cloths


No. 371 Ticking
Made in the following sizes:

| Cat. No. | Size | Material | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 371 | $21 / 2$ "x21/2" | Ticking | \$0.20 |
| 372 | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Tieking | . 20 |
| 373 | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | Ticking | . 40 |
| 471 | $21 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 2$ " | Moleskin | . 40 |
| 472 | $31 / 2$ "x $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | Moleskin | . 40 |
| 473 | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | Moleskin | . 60 |

Cable Splicer's Cotton Tape


1 inch cotton tape used to protect insulation of cable conductors from the cut edges of lead sheath. Shonld not be confused with cable splicer's muslin which is $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide.


Prepared Sleeves


Prepared waxed cotton slceves all ready for use. Packed in moisture-proof boxes as follows:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Length | Size | Approx. No. of Sleeves in Box | Price per Box |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 700 | \$0.72 |
| 2 | $31 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 $3_{2}^{6}$ | 400 | . 58 |
| 3 | 31\%/" | 1/4" | 200 | . 58 |
| 4 | $31 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | *" | 100 | . 58 |

## Cable Pasters



2 inch white paper gummed on one side for use in limiting the length of a wiped joint and giving it a neat and finished appearance. Furnished in rolls of 100 feet.

Price per roll, $\$ 0.15$

## Cable Splicer's Muslin



Also called Muslin Tape. Used for wrapping cable splices. Put up in rolls $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and 10 yards long (approximate) as illustrated.

Size
$4^{\prime \prime} \times 10 \mathrm{yds}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Price } \\
& \text { per Roll } \\
& \$ 0.22
\end{aligned}
$$

## Lock-Nut Sectional Ladders



Made of spruce with ash or oak bars. Each section is 6 feet in length and is protected with iron plates and equipped with large bolts and thumb nuts. Can be furnished with one, two, three, four or five sections.

| Cat. | No.of |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Sections | Length | Each |
| 6 | Sectional Ladder | 1 | $6^{\prime}$ | $\$ 3.00$ |
| 12 | Sectional Ladder | 2 | $10^{\prime}$ | 6.00 |
| 18 | Sectional Ladder | 3 | $15^{\prime}$ | 9.00 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## American Beauty Electric Soldering Irons



Finished in chrome plate with Ebonoid finish wood handle. These irons have specially heat-treated non-oxidizing removable tips.

| Cat. |  |  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Tip Dia. | Watts | Length | Each | Each |
| 3138 | $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 100 | $121^{1 \prime}$ | 14 oz | $\$ 4.79$ |

## Vulcan Electric Soldering Irons



Equipped with 6 foot flexible cords and separable attachment plugs. Will operate on either A. C. or D. C. current and are wound for all standard voltages. Unless otherwise specified, irons wound for $110-120$ volts will be furnished. Lengths are adjustable.

The No. 30 is suitable for the tool kit and is equivalent to $11 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. per pair coppers. The No. 50 is for general switchboard work and is equivalent to $31 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. per pair coppers.

| Cat. | Watts | Tip | Net <br> Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Each |  |  |  |

## Unique No. 3 Blowtorch



A sturdy, well-balanced, non-tilting gasoline torch for heavy duty work. Generating veins are directly under the flame-insuring complete vaporizing and producing a flame of intense heat which ean be throuled down fine. The orifice is kept clear of foreign particles by means of a steel needle.

Fitted with a dependable pump of short stroke. Angular restful handle for easy gripping. Regularly furnished for gasoline but can be supplied for kerosene on special order.

## Soldering Coppers

Soldering coppers are always marked with the weight of a pair. To order one only, ask for a copper double its actual weight. For example, to obtain a copper of 1 lb . actual weight, ask for 1 only 2 lb . copper.

|  |  | Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. 1 | Soldering Coppers | 3 lbs. to pair | $\$ 0.37$ |
| Nu. 2 | Soldering Coppers | $21 / 2$ lbs. to pair | .40 |
| No. 3 | Soldering Coppers | 2 lbs. to pair | .41 |
| No.4 | Soldering Coppers | $11 / 2$ lbs. to pair | .43 |
| No.5 | Soldering Coppers | 1 lb. to pair | .46 |

Soldering Copper Handle


## Unique Furnaces



Patented generator gives intense heat that melts 50 lbs . of solder in ten minutes. Operates satisfactorily in the strongest wind and in sub-zero weather. Equipped with heavy duty pump.

The orifice is cleared of foreign particles by merely turning the cleaner handle. Furnished for gasoline or kerosene.

| Cat.Descrip. |  | Wt. | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| No. | tion | Cap. | Each | Each |
| 53 | Gasoline | 1 Gal. | 13 lls. | $\$ 13.60$ |
| 55 | Kerosene | 1 Gal. | 13 lbs. | 14.96 |

## Safety Folding Wind-Shield



The No. 50 is a sturdy outfit with a welded grate of 5 diam. eter which is used for supporting paraffin pots, kettles, etc. The No. 50A is the same as the No. 50 but without grate. The No. 50C is a similar shield of three sides only-without the grate.

| Cat. |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Dimensions | Each |
| 50 | $23^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 11.48$ |
| $50 . \mathrm{A}$ | $23^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$ | 7.50 |
| 50.C | $23^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.25 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938 , and Subject to Change Without Natice

These Nos. 11-18 and 12-18 Pruners have won wide popularity among telephone companies. Simple cutting head has only two moving parts. Blade is highest quality tool steel and spring is special vanadium steel. The sectional poles are Sitka spruce with simple locking joints made of brass.
The 11-18 Trimmer is used for all but the heaviest work. It will cut limbs up to 1 inch diameter and can be carried up trees easily. For heavier work the 12-18 Trimmer should be used.
Complete Trimmer consists of pruner, 6 -foot head section and two 6 -foot extension sections. Other outfits can be made up to meet special requirements.

## Light Trimmer

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | Complete Trimmer-18' in length | \$ 7.50 |
| 11-A | Telephone pruner head only | 1.65 |
| 11-B | 6-foot head section pole- $11 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | 1.50 |
| 11-C | 6 -foot extension section pole- $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. |  |
| 11.D | 8 -foot head section pole-11/4 dia. |  |
| 11-E | 8 -foot extension section pole- $11 / \mathbf{1}^{\prime \prime}$ dia. |  |
|  | Heavy Trimmer |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Price Each |
| 12.18 | Complete 'Trimmer- 18 ' in length $-134^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | $11.25$ |
| 12-A | Telephone pruner head only--13/4" dia. | 3.30 |
| 12-B | 6 -foot head section pole-13/4 dia. | 2.00 |
| 12.C | 6 -foot extension section pole- $134^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | 3.1 |
| 12-D | 8 -foot extension section pole-13/4 dia. |  |
| 12-E | 8-foot extension section pole-$1 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | 4.12 |

## Seymour Smith Pruning Saw

Used in line clearing work to cut limbs too large for tree pruners. Saves tree climbing. High quality 16 inch replaceable blade with fast cutting teeth---easily adaptable to six different angles. Head also has paint brush holder to hold brush for painting over cuts.

Uses same poles as No. 11-18 Tree Pruner. For poles, see above.

| Cat. | Description | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. | Each |  |
| 10 | Tree Pruning Saw (complete except for |  |
|  | $\$ 1.87$ |  |
| $10 G$ | Guard for Saw Blade | 1.31 |
| $10 B$ | Extra Saw Blade only | 1.35 |

## Clyde Pruning Shears



Forged, solid tool steel blade and hook, held together with round head iron rivet. Northern second growth ash handle wth natural finish and polished pressed steel strap ferrule and cap. Furnished as follows:

| Cat. No. | Description | Length of | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $5406-20$ | Handles | Elach |  |
| $5406-24$ | Clyde Pruning Shears | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1.50$ |
|  |  | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.00 |

## Tuttle Tooth Pruning Saw



A high grade saw steel blade with tuttle-tooth pattern. Handle of air dried beech, Davey pattern. Extra large, roomy grip reinforced with dowel pin.

| Cat. No. | Description | Length | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 40.A | Tutle Tooth Pruning Saw | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 2.20$ |
| 40-B. | Tuttle Tooth Pruning Saw | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.61 |

## Curved Pruning Saw



A fast working saw with curved blade which gives correct stroke for full, easy cut. Large grip beech handle. Fumished complete with belt snap. Easy to remove saw from belt with one hand.

| Cat. No. | Description | Length | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14 | Curved Pruning Saw | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 4.30$ |

## Hand Saws



Made of special hand-saw steel-hand smithed-oil tempered. Designed for hard and constant service. Crosscut or rip as follows:

| Cat. No. | Description | Length | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 4 | Hand Saw-Crosscht | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 2.67$ |
| 5 | Hand Saw-Crosscut | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.67 |
| 13 | Hand Saw-Rip | $26^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.67 |
| 15 | Hand Saw-Rip | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.67 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar, I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


## Wood Pulley Blocks



Can be supplied with common or roller bushings. Roller bushings supplied unless otherwise specified.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Sheaves | Size Sheaves | Size Shell | Dia. of Rope | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | Single | $13 / 4{ }^{1 / 2} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | \%" | \$0.77 |
| 27 | Single | $21 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}^{5} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 4 " | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | . 84 |
| 32 | Double | $13 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 8{ }^{11}$ | 1.40 |
| 34 | Double | $21 / 4$ "x ${ }^{5}$ " | 4 " | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.58 |
| 39 | Triple | $13 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/8" | 2.03 |
| 41 | Triple | $21 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \%$ | $4^{\text {II}}$ | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.28 |



## Malleable Iron Pulleys

Light weight, inexpensive pulleys with $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ shells for $\%$ " rope. The sizes and styles shown are the ones most generally used but other sizes and types can be furnished on special order.

| Cat. |  | No. of | Price |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No. | Type | Sheaves | Each |
| 1 | Eye Only | Single | $\$ 0.35$ |
| 2 | Eye Ony | Double | .45 |
| 13 | Eye and Eye | Single | .35 |
| 14 | Eye and Eye | Double | .45 |
| 16 | Hok and Eye | Single | .85 |
| 17 | Hook and Eye | Double | .95 |

## Self-Locking Block Tackle



Designed for use with Klein's wire grips. To lock load, pull huf rope under hook. To release simply pull rope. When pulling up wire to make a splice, it may be used with two grips attached to snaps or with the drop forged hook (shown in illustration) to anchor to an insulator-pin or other convenient anchorage.

|  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Description | Each | Each |
| $1802-30$ | With 25 ft . Manila Rope | $21 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$ | $\$ 3.60$ |

## Malleable Iron Pulley Blocks



Can be furnished with either common iron or roller bushings. Roller bushings will be supplied unless otherwise specified.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of Sheaves | Size Sheaves | Size Shell | Dia. of Rope | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.00 | Single | $13 / 3{ }^{\prime \prime} 1 / 2 / 2$ | 3 " | $3 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | \$1.19 |
| 101 | Single | $21 / 4{ }^{105 / 4}$ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1/2" | 1.40 |
| 200 | Double | 13/4"x $1^{1 / 2}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | \%" | 1.91 |
| 201 | Double | $21 / 4^{\prime \prime} x^{5} / /^{\prime \prime}$ | $4 "$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.30 |
| 300 | Triple | $13 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/8" | 2.38 |
| 301 | Triple | $21 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{5} /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.15 |

## Wrought Iron Snatch Block



For manila rope. Wrought iron straps, safety-locking link; smooth, rounded edges to prevent chafing rope. Malleable iron hollow shell. Extra heayy drop forged flatted stiff swivel hooks. Roller bushed unless otherwise specified.

| Cat. | For | Length | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | Rope | of Shell | Each |
| 500 | $7 / s^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 5.15$ |
| 501 | $7 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | $7^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.25 |
| 502 | $1^{\prime \prime}$ dia. | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 7.35 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


## Cord Crimping Pliers



A long nose plier with an oval groove for crimping telephone cords. Point is 't" mund.

| cords. Point is is rnund. | Weight | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Size | per Doz. | Each |
| $301-\mathrm{C}$ | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lhs. | $\$ 2.00$ |

Narrow Nosed Oblique Pliers


A new and popular plier with a narrow hinge and pointed nose enabling convenient use in confined space. Knives are perfectly matched for clean cutting.

|  |  | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat.No. | Size | per Doz. | Each |
| 202-5-A | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | 4 lhs. | $\$ 1.80$ |



## Long Nose Pliers-Without Cutters



Features are its adaptability to stripping the ends of insulated wire and the extra long reach of the jaws which permits setting into dificult places.

|  |  | Fight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cat.No. | Size | per Doz. | Fich |
| $301-5$ | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $28 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$ | 81.60 |
| 301.6 | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lbs. | 1.75 |

Long Nose Side Cutting Pliers


Has the same features as the No. 301, shown above, with the addition of catting knives.

| Cat.No. | Size | Feight per Doz. | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 203.5 | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $23 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$. | \$1.90 |
| 203.6 | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lbs | 2.10 |

Long Needle Nose Pliers


This tool has all the featares of the No. 301 shown above, with the exception of the points of the nose. The needle-like points make these pliers more useful for general work done in central offices.

|  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Size | per Doz. | Each |
| $303-6$ | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lbs | 81.75 |

## Spring Adjusting Pliers



A specially designed flat nose plier formed to reach between and grasp springs easily. Makes rapid, accurate adjustments possible.

|  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Cat. No. | Size | per Doz. | Each |
| 311 | $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 4$ lbs. | $\$ 1.90$ |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1. 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Klein Clamps



## Pocket Size

Five round holes for bare wire. For copper wire Nos. 8, 10, $12,14,16, \mathrm{~B} \& \mathrm{~S}$ Gauge. For iron wire Nos. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 , B. W. G.


For twisting double tube sleeves. Convenient pocket size. For copper sleeves Nos. 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, B \& S Gauge. For iron sleeves Nos. 10, 12, 14, 16, 19, B. W. G.


## Standard Size

Five round holes and one large oval hole for hare wire. Large hole can be used in severing guy wire or messenger strand. For copper wire Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, B \& S Gauge. For iron wire Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, B. W. G.


## Combination

Combination wire and sleeve clamp. Has five round holes for twisting bare wire-copper Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12. B \& $S$ Gauge or iron Nos. 6. 8, 10, 12, 14, B. W. G. One oval hole for guy strand. Reverse side has five double chambers for twisting sleeves. Copper sleeves Nos. 6, 8, 10, 12, 17, B \& S Gaugc. Iron sleeves Nos. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 19, B. W. G. Oval hole . 437 x .624 inches.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Length | per Doz. | Each |
| $132-15$ | $111 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $151 / \mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{Ibs} .}$ | $\$ 4.75$ |

## Electrician's Scissors



These are high grade, well constructed scissors. Especially adapted for telephone work.

| Cat No. | Length | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $2100-5$ | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 0.85$ |

## Lineman's Wrench



Openings at larger end are $11 / \%$ inch and $\frac{15}{2}$ inch, the smaller end $\frac{13}{18}$ inch and $5 / 8$ inch. There is a hole provided at the larger end so that the wrench may be used for turning in standard pole steps.

| Cat. |  | Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Length | per Doz. | Each |
| 3146 | $13^{\prime \prime}$ | 21 lbs | $\$ 2.50$ |

## Electrician's Knife



A handy combination for all electrical work consisting of a screw driver and knife blade. Screw driver blade has cutting edge for stripping or cutting wire. It locks when opened and is released by pressing down on the knife blade.

| Weight | Price |
| :---: | :---: |
| per Doz. | Each |
| 21/ lbs. | $\$ 1.35$ |

## Boli Clippers



Blades of highest quality steel with strong cutting edges. Will cut nuts, bolts or wires with slight pressure.

| Number | Length | Will Cut bolt-size | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 18" | 新" | \$4.15 |
| 1 | 24\%/2" | \% | 5.25 |
| 2 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.60 |
| 3 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 5\% | 8.45 |

Klein's Canvas Tool Bags


Made of one-piece white duck reinforced around the bottom with heavy leather. Mouth formed by 12 inch steel frame.

| Cat.No. | Size | Weight Each | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5102-14 | $14^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lls . | \$4.50 |
| 5102.18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $3{ }^{3} / \mathrm{lbs}$. | 5.25 |
| 5102-20 | $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $37 / 8 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 5.75 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Standard type for general use. Made of first quality leather with solid copper rivets set with burrs. Securely sewed with harness thread, hot waxed, lock stitched. Galvanized roller snaps and buckles are drop forged and individually tested to 1500 pounds. An easy adjustment of the buckle shortens or lengthens the belt. Reinforced at both ends with safety clips of stainless steel riveted through double thickness of leather.

| Cat. No. | Description* | Width | Snaps | ice Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5250 | Safety Strap | 13/4 | Standard | \$4.85 |
| KL. 5250 | Safety Strap | $13 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | "Klein-Lok" | " |



The cushion is $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. wide, making it comfortable to recline in when using safety strap. Made in lengths 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. 44,46 , and 48 inches. Specify length required, measuring from end of buckle to middle hole at the other end of belt.

| Cat. | WVight | Price |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Width | per Doz. | Each |
| 5204 | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 lbs. | $\$ 5.10$ |

## Offset-Gaff Climbers



These Stephens climbers are made with the gaff offset to relieve leg pressure, to give the wearer greater comfort and to lessen the tendency to "ring around" and "cut out" on poles.

Each climber is stamped "right" and "left" designating the foot for which each is intended.
The climbers listed below are of the popular "Light Weight" type and will be furnished unless otherwise specified. "Medium Weight" (heavier) or "Feather Weight" (ighter) types can be supplied on special order.

| Description | Length | Price |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Per Pair |  |  |
| Offset-Gaff Climbers | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 3.90$ |
| Offset-Gaff Climbers | $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.90 |
| Offset-Gaff Climbers | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.90 |
| Offset-Gaff Climbers | $16^{\prime \prime 2}$ | 3.90 |
| Offset-Gaff Climbers | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.90 |

## Klein's Standard Climbers

Safe, dependable and comfortable. The gaff or spur is of tool steel, individually tested and tempered and set at the correct angle. The shank or leg iron is forged from spring steel insuring the greatest strength and allowing it to yield to the pressure of the leg. The gaff and shank are securely hand riveted and tested.

Furnished in three types as shown. The lightweight type is popular with many linemen who find the reduction in weight desirable.

Furnished less strap unless otherwise specified. In ordering mention the length of shank wanted. Measure from the instep to the end of shank. Stock sizes: $15,151 / 2,16,161 / 2,17,171 / 2$ and 18 in .

| Cat. | Description | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No. | per Pair per Pair |  |  |
| 1901 | (Standard) Punched Strap Loops | $3 \%$ libs. | $\$ 3.50$ |
| 1900 | Riveted Strap Loops | $3 \%$ lhs. | 3.50 |
| 1903 | (Tightweight) Riveted Strap Loops | $2 \% / 1 \mathrm{lbs}$ | 3.50 |

## Straps for Eastern Climbers



This set consists of two upper straps with $4 \times 4$ inch plain leather pads and two lower straps made of select oak tanned harness leather, extra heayy drop forged roller buckles. Heel straps 22 inches long by $11 / 4$ inches wide.

| Cat. | Description |  | Weight <br> per Doz. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Price <br> per Set |  |  |  |
| 5301-1 | Plain | 15 lbs. | $\$ 3.45$ |
| $5301-2$ | Same with Sheep Lined Pads | 16 lbs. | 3.70 |

## Pads for Eastern Climbers



These pads are made of select plain leather lined with sheepskin or felt, arranged with loops through which to slip climber straps.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cat. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Description |  | Weight per Doz. | Price per Se |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8200 | Sheep Lined | $4^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\text {4 }}$ " | 3 lbs . | \$0.85 |
| 8201 | Felt Lined | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 \mathrm{lhs}$. | . 85 |
| 8202 | Plain Leather | $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lbs . | 65 |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Poinf, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Chicago Grips for Bare Wire



The harder the pull, the tighter the hold. It pulls straight without leaving kinks in the wire. Handy to put on and holds itself in place by means of a spring acting on the compressing lever. The draw link is so arranged that it does not hang down at right angles and is not in the way of line when grip is put on.

| Cat. No. |  | Description | Max. | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1613-30$ | For No. | 6 Wire and smaller | Opening $^{7}$ | Each |
| $1613-40$ | For No. | 0 Wire and smaller | $\$ 2.00$ |  |
| $1613-50$ | For No. 0000 Wire and smaller | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 4.00 |  |
|  | F | 6.75 |  |  |

## Chicago Grips for Cable and Strand



A larger grip for use on heavy loads in connection with messenger stand and cable. Jaws must be kept free of grease or spelter from strand.

|  |  | Max. | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Description | Opening | Each |
| 1628-5 | For $6,000 \mathrm{lb}$. Load | \% ${ }^{7}$ | \$ 7.00 |
| 1628.6 | For $8,000 \mathrm{lb}$. Lead | W3" | 11.20 |
| 1628-16 | For 15,000 lb. Load | 포희 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 22.3 |

## Socket Framing Chisels



The blades are 8 inches in length made of extra heavy cruss section solid steel.

| Cat. |  |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Length | Width | Each |
| 261.2 | Socket Framing Chisel | $17^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 1.54$ |

## Spintite Socket Wrenches



Hollow shank so that the socket will reach down over the bolt and grip the nut.

| Cat. |  |  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Size | Description. | Length | Each |
| 3410 | , ${ }_{\text {a }}^{6}$ " | Spintite Wrench | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | \$0.50 |
| 3412 | " ${ }_{3}$ | Spintite Wrench | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | . 50 |
| 3414 | 10" | Spintite Wrench | 7\%" | . 50 |

## Braid Stripper



For use in removing the braid covering from parallel drop wire. Consists of a tool steel disc blade mounted in an aluminum alloy handle. The blade is contained in a groove in which the wire is placed. A movable steel guard is used to hold the wire in the groove in the correct position for cutting.

| Cat. No. | Description | Price Each |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 6288 | Braid Stripper for Parallel Drop Wire | $\$ 1.25$ |

## Pocket First Aid Kits



An inexpensive packet for linemen consisting of a small metal box $4 \times 21 / 2 x^{7 / 8}$ inches complete with first aid material. The standard fill consists of one $3^{\prime \prime}$ compress bandage, three $1^{\prime \prime}$ adhesive compresses, one $3^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ yards gauze roller bandage, one $1^{\prime \prime} \times 2$ yards gauze roller bandage, one $12^{\prime \prime}$ square picric acid gauze, one lodine swab, one Ammonia inhalant and one accident report card. Other fills can be obtained on special order. Cat. No. Description Price Each FA. 2001 No. 2 Pocket First Aid Kit

No. 2 Pocket First Aid Kit
Change Without Notice

Bright red fabrikoid mate-


Cat. No.
DRS


Pole End Sign rial witli white lettering mounted on steel frame. Multiangle glass reflector flashes warning at night to approaching drivers. Sign is attached to pole with 3 inch screw eye through opening in the steel.

$$
\begin{array}{cr}
\text { Size } & \text { Price Each } \\
16^{\prime \prime} \text { Overall } & \$ 2.00
\end{array}
$$

Furnished without hold. er unless the latter is spenifically ordered. The holder is designed to fit all poles and is fitted with lock and chain to keep flag in upright position at all times.

| Size | Price Each |
| :---: | ---: |
| $12^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 0.35$ |
|  | 2.00 |

## Pole End Sign

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Double cut on one side and single cut on the other. Furnished as shown with sheath.


Plumb Nail Hammers


Adze eye, bell face. High grade tools with patented take-up wedge that keeps the handles on tight. Red handles and black heads. Weights given do not include handles.

| Cat. |  |  | Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| No. | Description | Size | Feight | Each |
| HF80 | Nail Hammer | 11 | 1 Jb .4 oz. | $\$ 1.20$ |
| HF81 | Nail Hammer | $111 / 2$ | 1 lb. | 1.00 |
| HF82 | Nail Hammer | 12 | 13 oz. | .95 |
| HF83 | Nail Hammer | 13 | 7 oz. | .90 |
| HF84 | Nail Hammer | 14 | 5 oz. | .90 |

## Plumb Ball Pein Hammers



Red handles, black heads and patented take-up wedge. Weights shown do not include handles.

| Cat. |  |  | Price |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| No. | Description | Size | Weight | Each |
| HF372 | Ball Pein Hammer | $2 / 0$ | 12 oz. | $\$ 0.90$ |
| HF373 | Ball Pein Hammer | 0 | 1 lb. | .95 |
| HF374 | Ball Pein Hammer | 1 | 1 lb .4 oz. | 1.00 |
| HF375 | Ball Pein Hammer | 2 | 1 lb .8 oz. | 1.05 |
| HF376 | Ball Pein Hammer | 3 | 1 lb .12 oz. | 1.15 |

## Linemen's Chipping Hanmers



Especially made for line construction work. Face is suitable for general use and the pein is suitable for chipping brick work, concrete or stone. Weight of head, $31 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.

| Cat. |  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Length | perDoz. | Each |
| 1938 | Chipping Hammer | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 \mathrm{lbs}$. | $\$ 1.95$ |

## Linemen's Double-Faced Hammers



Lighter and easier to handle than the Engineer's Hammer particularly in confined space. Weight of head, 36 oz .

| Cat. |  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Description | Length | perDoz. | Each |
| 1936 | Double.Faced Hammer | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 35 lbs. | $\$ 1.95$ |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice


Equipped with quick centering ball bearing chuck，holds any bit with shank up to $x / 2$ inch in diameter．

| Cat．No． | Sweep | Weight Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $2101-8$ | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 lhs． | $\$ 6.52$ |
| $2101-10$ | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | $31 / 1 \mathrm{ss}$ | 6.67 |
| $2101-12$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | $3 / 4 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 6.82 |

## Bell Hanger Drills

An all－purpose drill for installers and wiremen for inside or outside drilling．Made with twist $3 \%$＂long． $18^{\prime \prime}$ lengths shown are standard for telephone work but other length drills can be supplied on special order．

| Cat．No． | Diameter | Length | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $48-6$ | $6 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 0.75$ |
| $48-8$ | $8 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | .80 |
| $48-10$ | $10 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | .83 |
| $48-12$ | $12 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | .90 |
| $48-14$ | $14 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | .97 |
| $48-16$ | $16 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.09 |
| $48-18$ | $18 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.20 |

Combination Step－Extension Ladder


A handy，light－weight unit that can serve as an all－purpose ladder around the tele－ phone exchange．It can be used either as an extension ladder as illustrated or as a regular step ladder．Made of clear spruce heavily reinforced throughout．Rungs in the back legs are spaced alternately with the steps．

|  |  | Price |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Cat．No． | Length | Fach |
| 5－CSE | $5^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 5.50$ |
| 6－CSE | $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.60 |
| 7．CSE | $7^{\prime \prime}$ | 7.70 |
| 8．CSE | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 8.80 |
| 10－CSE | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 11.00 |
| 12－CSE | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 13.20 |

## Auger Bits－No．162－T <br> 

Ceneral purpose bits．Bluwin quality with special finish． Tapered square shank to fit standard brace chuck．Type No． 162．T．

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat． | Length | Size in Sixteenths | Size in Fractions | Length | Price |
| No． | Overall | of an lnch | of an lnch | Twist | Each |
| 5 | $7 \%$＂ | 5 | $1^{5}$＂ | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄0．33 |
| 6 | $7 \%$＂ | 6 | ＂） | 41／8＂ | ． 33 |
| 7 | $77 \times$ | 7 | 36＂ | 41／＂ | ． 37 |
| 8 | 81\％＂ | 8 | 1／2＂ | 4is\％ | ． 40 |
| 9 | 81／8＂ | 9 | 际＂ | 41／4＂ | 43 |
| 10 | $81 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 10 | 5／8＂ | 4\％＂ | ． 47 |
| 11 | 83／3＂ | 11 | $13^{3}$ | 41／2 | ． 53 |

Car Bits－No．165－T
$2)^{2} 55^{2}$
Type 165－T for pole work．Longer than Type $162 . \mathrm{T}$ auger bits．Bluwin quality．Tapered square slank to fit standard brace chuck．

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat． | Length <br> Overall | Size in Sixteenths of an Inch | Size in <br> Fractions <br> of an lnch | Length of Tuist | Price Each |
| 5 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 | 閑＂ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄0．73 |
| 6 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 6 | 3／${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 73 |
| 7 | $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7 | 和＂ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 83 |
| 8 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 8 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 93 |
| 9 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 9 | ，${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.03 |
| 10 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 10 | \％＂ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.13 |
| 11 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 11 | $11^{\prime \prime}$ | 12 | 1.23 |

## Plain Screwdrivers



The blades and ferrules are highly polished，the handle is of hard wood，fnished in dull dead black．

No．90－Standard Type

Cat．No． \begin{tabular}{c}
Blade <br>
Length

 

Price <br>
Each

$\quad$ Cat．No． 

Blade <br>
Length

 

Price <br>
Each
\end{tabular}



No．95－Cabinet Style

| Cat．No． | Blade <br> Length | Price Each | Cat．No． | Blade <br> Length | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95－21／2 | 21／2＂ | 80.27 | 95－－81／2 | $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | \＄0．47 |
| 95－31／2 | $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 28 | 95－91／2 | 91／2＂ | ． 53 |
| 95－41／2 | $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 31 | 95－101／2 | $101 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 59 |
| 95－51／2 | $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 33 | $95.12 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ | 121／2＂ | ． 67 |
| 95－61／2 | $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 37 | 95－151／2 | 151／2＂ | ． 75 |
| 95－71／2 | $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | ． 40 |  |  |  |

All Prices F．O．B．Shipping Point，Effective Mar．I，1938，and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Long Handle Telegraph Shovels

Plain back, strap pattern with 22 inch polished straps. Selected second-growth hickory, ash or maple handles-sanded and waxed. Black finished blades only. Blades are $9 \times 12$ inches in size.


## Long Handle Standard Shovels

Plain back, strap pattern. Light in weight but built to withstand rough handling. $\Lambda A$ grade handles, sanded and waxed. Blade is $9 \times 113 / 4$ inches.


## Pike Poles



## Standard Type

Pikes are $\frac{18}{8}$ inch round crucible steel of the new collar pike design with sharp points. They are set in creosote. Ferrules are made of steel tubing, securely riveted. The rivets go through the ferrule and pike, holding the pike firmly in the polc. Poles are smooth sand finished and metal parts painted blue. On special order and at extra cost, clear lacquer finished poles can be furnished.


## Heavy Duty Type

Same general construction as the standard pattern above but with $21 / 2$ inch diameter at center tapering to 2 inches at ends. This gives exira strength at center, where needed, with very little increase in weight. Smonth sand finished poles with metal parts painted blue.

| Cat. No. | Diameter | Length | Feight Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $10-219$ | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime}$ | 12 lhs | $\$ 4.17$ |
| $10-220$ | $212^{\prime \prime}$ | $14^{\prime}$ | 141 hh. | 5.21 |
| $10-221$ | $212^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime}$ | 16 lhs. | 6.02 |

Carrying or Lug Hooks
Standard Type


For handling poles, ties and heavy timbers. Hooks are crucible steel with duck bill points, hung in heavy malleable iron clasp and swivel. Metal parts painted delft blue.

|  |  |  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cat. No. | Size | Wood | Each | Each |
| $10-103$ | $21 / z^{\prime \prime} \times 4 z^{\prime}$ | Hickory | 7 lbs. | $\$ 4.37$ |
| $10-104$ | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime}$ | Hickory | $81 b s$. | 4.54 |
| $10-105$ | $21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ | Hickory | 9 lbs. | 4.70 |

## Plain Digging Bars



## Octagon Crow and Digging Bars

Donble heveled cutting blade at one end; pointed at the other end.

| Cut No. | Size |  | Weight Each | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Size | Length |  | Each |
| 10-404 | 11/8" | 7 | 25 lbs . | \$5.69 |
| 10-405 | 11/8" | 8 | 28 lbs . | 6.48 |
| 10-406 | 11/4" | $8{ }^{\prime}$ | 33 lbs . | 9.43 |

## Octagon Tamping and Digging Bars

Double beveled cutting blade at one end; fitted with heavy iron tamping shoe at other end.

| Cat No. | Size |  | Weight Each | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cat. No. | Size, | Length |  | Each |
| 10.411 | 11/s" | $7{ }^{\prime}$ | 25 llus. | \$6,05 |
| 10.412 | $11 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 8 | 30 lbs. | 6.99 |
|  |  | two in a |  |  |

## A. T. \& T. Pattern Tamping Bars

Fitted with extra heavy one-piece shoe, made of $11 / 4$ inch square steel, Rivets passing through the handle and shoe with heads countersunk, hold the shoe firmly in place. Tamping end dipped in creosote to prevent decay, then painted delft blue. Handles smoothly sand fimished.

| Cat. No. | Honalle | Weight Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $10-421$ | $7^{\prime}$ | 12 lbs. | $\$ 6.25$ |
| $10-422$ | $8^{\prime}$ | 13 lbs. | 6.78 |
|  | Packed two in a bundle. |  |  |

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. 1, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Electric Digging Spud with Tamper



Steel tubing with iron tamping shoe and forged crucible steel blade.

| Cat. No. | Handle | Weight Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $10-415$ | 9 | 21 lbs. | $\$ 6.12$ | $10-415$

Packed two in a bundle.

## Slick or Loy Digging Tools

Select maple handles, 2 inches in diamcter, tapered at lower end; fitted with extra heavy tool steel blades 4 inches by $1 / 2$ inch with sharp cutting edge. Handles smoothly sand finished.

| Cat. No. | Length | Weight Each | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $10-423$ | $7^{\prime}$ | 16 lbs | $\$ 7.27$ |
| $10-424$ | $8^{\prime}$ | 17 lbs. | 8.27 |
|  | Packed two in a bundle. |  |  |


This reel is the collapsible type, composed of two parts-the wooden stand and the metal reel. The stanil is of hardwood mortised and tenoned and reinforced with steel. Reel is malleable iron and stecl.

|  | Size of | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Cat. No. | Coil | Each | Each |
| $10-501$ | $21^{\prime \prime}$ | 42 lbs | $\$ 24.11$ |

## Iwan Augers



As indicated, the lengih of Iwan augers with regular handles is 4 feet for the 10 inch and smaller sizes and $51 / 2$ feet for the 12 inch and larger sizes. 1 inch standard pipe is used for the 12 inch and larger sizes and $3 / 4$ inck pipe for the 10 inch and smaller sizes.

All Iwan augers can be filted with Blackburn extension handles on order. These handles are adjustable. The holc can be statted with a short handle and the handle lengthened as the depth increases. The No. 8 Blackburn handle is 4 feet in length and extends to 8 fect. The No. 10 Blackburn handle is 5 feet in length and extends to 10 feet.
When ordering, give diameter of auger and state whether regular handle or Blackburn No. 8 or No. 10 extension handle is wanted. Enless otherwise specified, augers will be shipped with regular handles.

| Size | Description | Length | Weight | Price <br> Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | 4 ' | $61 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 81.58 |
| 4 " | Iwan Auger | $4^{\prime}$ | 7 lbs . | 1.75 |
| 5 " | Iwan Auger | 4 | $71 / 2 \mathrm{lhs}$. | 1.75 |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | 4 | 8 lhs. | 1.75 |
| $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | $4 \times$ | $81 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 1.87 |
| $8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | $4{ }^{\prime}$ | 9 lhs. | 1.87 |
| $9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | $4^{\prime}$ | $91 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 1.99 |
| $10^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | 4 | 10 lbs . | 2.25 |
| $12^{\prime \prime}$ | Iwan Auger | $51 / 2^{\prime}$ | 22 lbs. | 6.00 |
| No. 8 | Blackburn Handle Only | $4{ }^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | 17 lbs . | 5.00 |
| No. 10 | Blackburn Handle Only | $5^{\prime}$ to 10 ' | 20 lbs. | 5.00 |

## Hercules Digger

## Pay-out Reel



This reel is of hardwood. The pins are adjustable for 12, 18, 21 and 24 inch coils. Wood painted blue, metal parts black.

|  | Weight | Price |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Cat. No. | Each | Each |
| $10-510$ | 40 lbs | $\$ 15.23$ |

## Highway Flare Torches



Made of steel, as illustrated, with weighted bottom. Has a capacity of 3 quarts of kerosene or other light fuel oil and will burn for more than 36 hours. Equipped with rain shield for stormy weather. Height $71 / 2$ inches; diameter, $73 / 1$ inches.

Cat.
No.
96
 All Weather Flare Torch 21 lbs . $\$ 1.54$

## Pyrene Fire Extinguisher Liquid



The refill or charge for "Pyrene" extinguiskers. Antifreezing and noncorroding. Safe on electrical fires and will not injure telephone equipment. Furnished as follows:

| Cat. |  | Price |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mo. | Quantity | Each |
| CR1 | 1 Pint | $\$ 0.45$ |
| CR2 | 1 Quart | .90 |
| CR3 | $11 / 2$ Quarts | 1.35 |
| CR4 | 1 Gal. | 3.24 |

## Automatic Electric Rectifiers

## Tube Type

Noiseless type full-wave rectifiers that use rectifying tubes. Rough regulation of the charging current strength is obtained by taps on the secondary of the transformer, and fine regulation is secured by means of an adjustable resistance in the output leads. The taps on the transformer are also arranged to furnish either 25 or 50 volts, and are readily convertible to charge batteries of either voltage.


When more current than the rated capacity of one rectifier is required, a second may be installed in parallel. Each rectifier is equipped with an alarm circuit, which operates if the commercial current should fail.

| Cat. <br> No. | Small size-77/3 high, $81 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $14^{\prime \prime}$ long. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A.C. Supply |  | Max. Max. <br> Output Output <br> in Amps. in Amps. <br> 50 V. 2.5 V. |  | Price <br> Each |
|  | Folts | Cycles |  |  |  |
| PA-40 | 105-125 | 60 | 0.75 | . 75 | \$55.00 |
| PA-41 | 105-125 | 25-40 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 92.00 |
| PA. 42 | 10.125 | $40-60$ | 3.00 | 3.00 | 84.00 |
| PA-43 | 150.230 | 25.40 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 92.00 |
| PA-44 | 150-230 | 40-60 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 84.00 |
| PA.45 | 150.230 | 40-60 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 84.00 |
| Medium size-91/8" high, 81/4" wide, $18^{\prime \prime}$ long. |  |  |  |  |  |
| PA-46 | 105-125 | 25-40 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 92.00 |
| PA-47 | 110-150 | 40-60 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 110.00 |
| PA-48 | 150-230 | 40-60 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 120.00 |
| Large size-9\%" high, $81 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $24^{\prime \prime}$ long. |  |  |  |  |  |
| PA-49 | 110-150 | 25-10 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 120.00 |
| PA50 | 150-230 | 25-40 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 84.00 |
|  |  | Dry P1 | Type |  |  |

This small rectifier is designed to operate on $115-150$ volt 60 -cyde A.C. circuits, and furnishes direct current at 12 volts potential. The charging rate is adjustable from 0 to 1.5 amperes. Is not arranged for noiseless operation. Whenever it is used for charging batteries serving telephone systems, the filter mit listed below should also be used. The rectifier and the filter unit are each contained in a steel outlet box 10 inches wide, 10 mehes high, and 4 inches deep.

| Cat. Wo. | Description | Price Each |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| PA.51 | Dry Plate Rectifier | $\$ 23.50$ |
| PA.52 | Filter Unit | 17.25 |

## Do-More Operator's Chairs

These chairs have been especially designed to give operators the proper sitting posture without conscious effort. They have form-fitting seats and backs that are adjustable both vertically and laterally to fit the small of the hack snugly. Arranged so that occupant can maintain the correct posture comfortably and reatully without fatigue.


Furnished in two types as illustrated, with screw spindle height adjustment. Model APL has 5 -ply veneer seat covered with genuine leather overpadding and back upholstered in genuine leather over curled hair. Model APC has seat of 5 -ply wood veneer perforated and with varnish finish-and back* upholstered in high grade leather cloth over corled hair and cotton padding. Ipholstery coverings on all models are available in blue, green or brown with metal parts finished in black, olive green, maroon or walnut. When colurs are not specified, brown upholstery and green metal parts are furmished.

| Cat. No. | Top of Foot Ring from Floor | Seat Height <br> Adjustment | Shipping <br> Wright | Price Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APL-1822 | $71 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{\prime \prime}$ to 22" | 28 Ibs | \$16.00 |
| APL-2428 | 91/2" | $24^{\prime \prime}$ to $28^{\prime \prime}$ | 31 lbs . | 16.80 |
| APL-2832 | 13\%" | $28^{\prime \prime}$ to $32^{\prime \prime}$ | $33 \mathrm{lbs}$. | 17.60 |
| APC-1822 | 71/4" | $18^{\prime \prime}$ to $22^{\prime \prime}$ | 28 lbs . | 14.40 |
| APC-2428 | 9\%" | $24^{\prime \prime}$ ts $28^{\prime \prime}$ | 31 lbs . | 15.20 |
| APC-2832 | 1314 | $28^{\prime \prime}$ to 32" | 33 lbs . | 16.00 |

## Pay Station Sign



An excellent sign for use wherever a paystation is installed. Made of porcelain enamel on 18 gange steel plate. Will not fade or tarnish from exposure. Colors, blue and white. Double faced.

Furnished in two types - - th No. 4 or flange type as illustrated or the No. 4. suspension type with four holes in top for mounting.

| Cat. No. | Description | Dimensions | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 4 | Flange Type Sign | $18^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 2.25$ |
| 4 A | Suspension Type Sign | $18^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.25 |



Sub－Cycle Ringing Converter
An excellent ringing ma－ chine that has proved its superior qualities in the field． It is a static frequency con－ verter which produces reliable and continuous telephone ring－ ing current without moving parts．The maximum power ontput is 20 watts，which is equivalent to the power re－ quired to ring 25 1400－ohm bells simultaneously，each hav－ ing a 1 mf ．in series．The ont－ put voluage variation between full load and no load is less than $10 \%$ and taps are pro－ vided for both 75 and 90 volt output，whichever voltage is required by local conditions．
Regularly furnished with a＂Tone Coil＂for the production of reverting tone．No additional equipment is necessary when this feature is required in offices equipped with condensers for returning tone to the calling subscriber．Guaranteed not to interfere with radio reception．The characteristics of the cur－ rent are continuously uniform and contain no high peaks．The output is always one－third that of the input frequency regard． less of normal variations in the input voltage or frequency．

As listed below，the＂Sub－Cycle＂machine is regularly fur－ nished complete with cord and plug for 105－125 volts either 50 or 60 eycle．It can also be supplied for other voltages on special order．When ordering．give input voltage and frequency．

| Cat． | Input |  |  | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No． | Voltage | Frequency | Dimensions | Each |
| 16 | $105-125$ | 60 cycle | $8^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{3 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}}$ | $\$ 45.00$ |
| 17 | $105-125$ | 50 cycle | $8^{\prime \prime} \times 111^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}}$ | 45.00 |

## Telephone Counter



Designed for use on telephone switch－ boards，this comnter sets into a perma－ nent socket that sets flush into the keyshelf．Five figures on the dial give a record up to 100,000 and then repeat． Furnished complete with socket plate． Extra sockets can be supplied．

Price，Complete $\$ 2.50$

## Hand Counter



No．AB－2

A hand tally，indispensable for inventory，count of calls，traffic work， etc．Quick set－back feature makes the change from one item to another simple．Rounded corners prevent irritation to the hands．Can be oper－ ated with either hand．Counts up to 10,000 ．

Price，$\$ 5.00$

## Galvanized Steel Messenger Strand



Pot up in coils of $250,500,1000 \mathrm{ft}$ ．or reels of any length． When ordering，give grade and size，and specify length of coils or reels．

## Standard－Double Galvanized

| Diam． | Weight per $1000 \mathrm{ft} . \mathrm{lbs}$ ． | Strength in pounds | Price per 1000 Ft． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 8$ | 273 | 4.250 | \＄27．95 |
| 行＂ | 205 | 3.200 | 19.96 |
| $1 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 121 | 1，900 | 13.96 |
| Siemens－Martin |  |  |  |
| Diam． | Wreight per 1000 ft .16 s ． | Strength in pounds | Price per 1000 Ft ． |
| 3／3 | 273 | 6，950 | \＄30．06 |
| 部＂ | 205 | 5，350 | 23.12 |
| 3／4＂ | 121 | 3．150 | 15.72 |

A．T．\＆T．Specification

|  | Weight per | Strength in | Price per |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Diam． | 1000 ft ．lbs． | pounds | 1000 Ft. |
| $3 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ | 273 | 10,000 | $\$ 39.53$ |
| $\frac{\sigma^{\prime \prime}}{6}$ | 205 | 6,000 | 24.32 |

## Copperweld Messenger Strand



An increasing number of telephone companies are using Copperweld strand both for guying and also for messenger work in conjunction with Copperweld Cable Rings．When designing overhead lines，no allowance need be made for loss of strength because Copperweld does not rust．
The 7 wire＂High Strength＂strand is ordinarily used for guying and messenger installations，＂Extra High Strengtb＂is available for work requiring unusually high strength material with a minimum size．Furnished at lowest market prices．

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size } \\ & \text { Hig' }^{\prime \prime} \end{aligned}$ | 7 Wire＂High Strength＂ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Size of Wires | $W$ eight per MFt． | Breaking Strength |
|  | No． 10 | 204 Hhs． | 7，750 Ihs． |
|  | 7 Wire＂Extra High Strength＂ |  |  |
| Size | Size of Wires | Weight per MFt． | Breaking Strength |
| 爱＂。 | No． 10 | 2041 bs ． | 9，200 lbs． |

## Ground Wire

A rubber covered 14 B．\＆S．gange copper wire with a wax braid．Single conductor only．Choice of white，black or brown braid．If order does not specify color of braid，white braid wire will be supplied．Furnished in coils of 500 feet．

| Cat．No． | Color <br> of Braid | $\quad$ Description | Price per |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| I000 Ft． |  |  |  |

All Ptices F．O．B．Shipping Point，Effective Mar．I，1938，and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Ironite Drop Wire



Conductor of pure BB grade iron aceurately anmealed to pro－ vide great tensile strength，high conductivity and great flexibility． Has heavy uniform coating of pure zine applied by the Crapo process of gatvanizing．
Insulated with a $30 \%$ pure Para compound to provide extra long life and toughness．Braided with two－ply long－fibre cotton and given the new mica finish．A small cord tracer is woven into one of the condactors for tracing．
Shipped in standard $1,000 \mathrm{ft}$ ，coils with large 15 －inch eye for standard reels．Lise B．W．G，gatage when ordering．

|  | Size |  | Dia．Over Price per |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Cat．No． | B．W．G． | Type | Rubber | Io00Ft． |
| 3018－B－TW | 18 | Twisted Pair | $4 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $\$ 10.98$ |
| 3018－B－PA | 18 | Paralle］ | $4 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | 10.47 |
| 3019－B－TW | 19 | Twisted Pair | $7 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ | 9.76 |
| 3019－B－PA | 19 | Parallel | $7 / 61^{\prime \prime}$ | 8.84 |

## Inter－Com Telephone Cable



## Braided and Leaded Types

The conductors are tinned copper with single silk and single cotton insulation，with color code so each pair and each single wire can be identified．Core of cable is saturated with wax compound．
The braided type is finished with a substantial cotton braid saturated with a lead colored fire－proof paint to be used only in dry places．The leaded type is to be used where there is a possibility of moisture．
When ordering，state catalog number，whether braided or leaded，and the number of feet wanted．

| No． Braided Type | No． Leaded Type． | Conductors $B \& S$ Gauge | Appro． Dia． Ins． |  | 100 Ft ． Leaded |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B－8 | L－8 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { single No. } 22,3 \text { single } \\ & \text { No. } 18 \end{aligned}$ | － 15 | \＄ 4.27 | 87.99 |
| B－10 | L．10 | 6 single No．22， 2 pair No． 18 | 1／4 | 5.22 | 9.37 |
| B－12 | L． 12 | 8 single No．22， 2 pair No． 18 | 1／4 | － 6.18 | 10.34 |
| B－15 | L－15 | 11 single No．22， 2 pair <br> No． 18 | \％${ }^{3}$ | 6.80 | 11.40 |
| B－16 | L－16 | 6 pair No．22， 2 pair No． 18 | 83 | 7.23 | 11.83 |
| B－21 | L－21 | 17 single No．22， 2 pair <br> No． 18 | $1{ }^{5} 6$ | 9.37 | 14.40 |
| B－25－A | L－25－A | 10 pair No．22， 1 single No．22， 2 pair No． 18 | ${ }^{19}$ | 10.23 | 15.36 |
| B－31－A | L－31－A | 13 pair No．22， 1 single No．22， 2 pair No． 18 | 縣 | 12.36 | 18.26 |
| B．36－A | L－36－A | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \text { pair No. 22, } 2 \text { pair } \\ & \text { No. } 18 \end{aligned}$ | 教 | 13.30 | 19.43 |
| B－48 | L－48 | 22 pair No．22， 2 pair <br> No． 18 | 87 | 16.95 | 23.61 |
| B－68 | L． 68 | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \text { pair No. } 22,2 \text { pair } \\ & \text { No. } 18 \end{aligned}$ | 誯 | 22.90 | 29.92 |

## Weatherproof Iron Wire

## 5．Wix

Often called＂rree wire：＂The conductor is BB double gat－ vanized iron wire．Braid has the new pitel and mica finish． Put up in half mile bunlas coils．Furnished with cither double or triple braid he 14 gange triple braid being standard with most telephone companies．Use B．W．G．gauge when ordering．

| Cat．No． | B．W．G． | Braid | Feight | Price per |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ITR－14－D | 14 | Double | 145 lbs. | On Application |
| ITR－14－T | 14 | Triple | 175 lbs. | $\$ 21.30$ |
| ITR－16－T | 16 | Triple | 125 lbs. | On Application |

## Switchboard Cables

Switchboard cahles－22 gauge with standard color coding－ are furnished in a wide variety of types．They are available with tinned or timned enamel conductors；with one silk and one cotton or two silk and one cotton insulation；with saturated wax core or dry core；and with either painted hraid finish or with lead over the braid． 19 Ga．and 20 Ga．cables can also be supplied on order．

The following listing includes the types and sizes most com－ monly used．If similar cables are wanted with enamel con－ ductors instead of tinned conductors or with two silk and one cotton insulation instead of one sill：and one cotton，give the nomber and add＂with enameled conductors＂or＂with 2 silk and 1 cotton insulation．＂

## Braided Type－Saturated Wax Core

No． 22 AWG timed copper condactors with one silk and one colom insalation．Slate colored braid saturated with wax and finished with lead colored fireproof paint．Standard color corling．

Price per

|  |  |  | Price per |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| No． | Size | Description | 100 Ft． |
| 21 | SPair | Round | 35.13 |
| 22 | 11 Pair | Round | 9.39 |
| 23 | 16 Pair | Round | 13.67 |
| 24 | 21 Pair | Round | 16.28 |
| 25 | 26 Pair | Round | 20.14 |
| 26 | 63 Wire（21 Triples） | Round | 24.39 |
| $26-\mathrm{F}$ | 63 Wire（21 Triples） | Flat | 24.39 |
| 27 | 42 Pair | Round | 29.82 |
| $27-A$ | 84 Wire（21 Quadruples） | Round | 29.82 |
| $27-F$ | 84 Wire（21 Quadmples） | Flat | 29.82 |
| 28 | 51 Pair | Round | 37.10 |
| 29 | 102 Pair | Round | 77.41 |

## Lead Covered Type

Same general specifications as the cable above but with the addition of lead sheath．

| No． | No．of Pairs | Thickness of Sheath | Approx． Diam． | Price per 100 Ft ． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72 | 11 | $9^{3} 4$＂ | ${ }^{70}$ | \＄15．23 |
| 73 | 16 | 64＂ | 1／2＂ | 19.70 |
| 74 | 21. | 8＂ | ＂6＂ | 23.00 |
| 75 | 26 | 87 | 89＂ | 27.61 |
| 78 | 51 | 17\％ | $18{ }^{18}$ | 50.46 |
| 79 | 102 | ${ }^{1} 16{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $1 \frac{18}{16}$ | 82.50 |

All Prices F．O．B．Shipping Point，Effective Mar．1，1938，and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Monotype Drop Wire

Gencrally recognized as the standard of drop wire quality Conductors of great strength-improved rubber insulationsuperior cotton braid-and the new pitch and mica finish mak Monotype the outstanding drop wire. Furnished with No. 1 Copperweld or Bronze conductors.


Monotype Twisted Pair and Parallel Drop Wire With the New Pitch and Mica Finish

Each conductor is insulated in accordance with Monotype Drop Wire insulation specifications. One conductor of pairs has raised tracer in braid for tracer. Furnished in coils of approximately 1000 feet. Diameter of eye of coil is 15 inches. Wrapped in burlap or paper to prevent injury in transit. Marked with two tags giving length of coil.

## No. 17 Copperweld

The nominal diameter of each conductor is $045^{\prime \prime}$ (minimum .044" and maximum . $047^{\prime \prime}$ ). The breaking strength is not less than 200 lbs . and the electrical conductivity averages $30 \%$ with a minimum of $27 \%$, of hard drawn copper as the standard of $100 \%$.

| Cat. No. | Type | Dia. Over <br> Ins. | Weight <br> perMFt. | Price per <br> I 1000 Ft. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |

## No. 17 Bronze

The nominal dianeter of each conductor is .045 " (minimum $.044^{\prime \prime}$ and maximum $.047^{\prime \prime}$ ). The breaking strength is not less than 175 lbs . and the electrical conductivity averages $35 \%$, with a minimum of $32 \%$, of hard drawn copper as a standard of $100 \%$.

|  |  | Dia. Over | Weight | Price per |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Cat. No. | Type | Ins. | perMFt. | 1000 Ft. |
| $1090-\mathrm{S}$ | Single | .185 | 18 lbs | $\$ 6.73$ |
| $1090 . \mathrm{T}$ | Twisted Pair | .185 | 35 lbs | 13.46 |
| $1090-\mathrm{P}$ | Parallel | .18 .5 | 35 lbs. | 13.12 |

## Bridle or Spider Wire

The duplex and triplex wires are furnished with tracers for identification of the conductors. Put up in coils of approximately 500 feet. Use B. \& S. gange when ordering.

| Cat. No. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size } \\ & \text { B. \& } \\ & \text { S. Gauge } \end{aligned}$ | No.o Cond. | Weight per $1000 \mathrm{it}$. . lbs . | Price per 1000 Ft . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S-22-B | 22 | 2 | 12 | \$ 7.81 |
| S-22-C | 22 | 3 | 18 | 11.71 |
| S-20-B | 20 | 2 | 20 | 9.02 |
| S-19-A | 19 | 1 | 12 | 5.10 |
| S-19-B | 19 | 2 | 24 | 10.20 |
| S-19-C | 19 | 3 | 33 | 15.30 |
| S-18-A | 18 | 1 | 15 | 6.05 |
| 5-18-B | 18 | 2 | 30 | 12.09 |
| S.18.C | 18 | 3 | 47 | 18.16 |
| S-16-A | 16 | 1 | 24 | 7.12 |
| S-16-B | 16 | 2 | 41 | 14.25 |
| S-14-A | 14 | 1 | 36 | 9.60 |
| S-14-B | 14 | 2 | 60 | 19.20 |

## Monotype Interior Wire



Manufactured to our own specifications and furnished in single, double and triple conductors with 19 and $22 \mathrm{~B} . \& \mathrm{~S}$. gange timned soft copper wire.

The 22 gauge wire is regularly supplied with brown or ivory braid but olive green can be furnished on special order. Linless othcrwise specified, when 22 gange wire is ordered, brown braided wire will be shipped. The 19 gange is regularly supplied with olive green finish.

When furnished in duplex or triplex, each conductor has a colored thread in the braid for tracing. The 19 gauge wire is supplied in coils of approximately 500 feet. Each coil is inspected and marked at the factory. The 22 gauge wire is packed in an unbroken $1,000 \mathrm{ft}$. length arranged in 200 foot coils, packed in one hox. Use B. \& S. gauge when ordering.

|  | Size | No. of |  | Price per |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Cat. No. | B. \&S. Ga. | Cond. | Braid | I000 Ft. |
| D.2.A | 22 | Single | Brown | $\$ 3.90$ |
| D.22.B | 22 | Double | Brown | 7.81 |
| D-22-C | 22 | Triplex | Brown | 11.71 |
| D.19.A | 19 | Single | Olise Green | 4.96 |
| D.19-B | 19 | Donble | Olive Green | 9.93 |
| D-19-C | 19 | Triplex | Olive Green | 14,89 |

## Monotype Flame Proof Jumper Wire



| Monotype Jumper Wire is insulated by a new and exclusive process developed by Automatic Electric engineers. It has a very small diameter and exceptional flame proof and insulating qualities. Regularly supplied with No. 22 AWG enameled or timed copper conductors. It can he supplied with No. 19 or 20 gauge conductors on special order. Funnished in convenient coils of 500 feet or in one piece lengths as specified. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 22 Tinned Enameled |  |  |  |
| Cat. | No. of | Colors | Price per 1000 Ft |
| WA- 50 | Single | White | \$ 3.00 |
| WA-51 | Duplex | White and Red | 10.00 |
| WA. 52 | Duplex | White and Black | 10.00 |
| WA-53 | Triplex | White, Red and Blue | 15.00 |
| WA-54 | Quadruplex | White, Red, Blue and Black | 20.00 |
| No. 22 Tinned Only |  |  |  |
| Cat. | No. of |  | Priceper |
| No. | Conductors | Colors | 1000 Ft. |
| WA. 55 | Single | White | \$ 4.75 |
| WA. 56 | Duplex | White and Red | 9.50 |
| WA-57 | Duplex | White and Black | 9.50 |
| WA-58 | Triplex | White, Red and Blue | 14.25 |
| WA-59 | Quadruplex | White, Red, Blue and Black | 19.00 | Price per 1000 Ft . \$ 3.00 10.00 10.00 15.00 20.00

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## Copperweld Line Wire

It is not necessary to make allowances for loss of strength or conductivity when ordering Copperweld wire as it does not rust or deteriorate. Use B. \& S. gange when ordering. Furnished at lowest market prices.

| Size | Breaking |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R.\&S. | Resistance |  |  |  |
| Gauge | Dia., In. | Load | in Ohms per | Weights |
| Mile at $68^{\circ}$ F. | perMile |  |  |  |
| 12 | .081 | 710 | 21.29 | 96 |

## Copperweld Weatherproof Wire

Furnished with double or triple braid. Lowest market prices.

| Cat. No. | B. \&S. Ga. | No. of Braids | Minimum <br> Quantity per Coil |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CPT-14.2 | 14 | Doble | $1 / 2$ mile |
| CPT-14.3 | 14 | Triple | $1 / 2$ mile |
| CPT-16-2 | 16 | Double | $1 / 2$ mile |
| CPT-16-3 | 16 | Triple | $1 / 2$ mile |

## Bare Copper Line Wire

## Galvanized Iron Line Wire



Our iron wire is drawn from the highest grade material of special analysis and is covered with a coating of pure zinc spelter by a process that insures maximum adhesion and full protection against corrosion. This process permits wrapping the wire around its own diameter without cracking or peeling of the galvanized coat, a feature that eliminates rust and corrosion at splices and ties. Furnished as follows:

## B. B. Grade

| Size | Coil |
| :---: | :---: |
| B. W.G. | Length |
| 4 | $1 / 4$ mile |
| 6 | $1 / 3$ mile |
| 8 | $1 / 2$ mile |
| 9 | $1 / 2$ mile |
| 10 | $1 / 2$ mile |
| 11 | $1 / 2$ mile |
| 12 | $1 / 2$ mile |
| 14 | $1 / 2$ mile |

Weight
per Mile
811
590
390
314
258
206
170
99

| Breaking | Price per |
| :--- | ---: |
| Strength | 100 Lbs. |
| 2,271 lbs. | $\$ 6.07$ |
| 1,652 lbs. | 6.07 |
| $1,092 \mathrm{lbs}$ | 6.07 |
| 879 lbs | 6.07 |
| 722 lbs | 6.25 |
| 577 lbs | 6.25 |
| 476 lbs | 6.34 |
| 277 lbs. | 6.80 |

## Pot Head Wire

Used to terminate paper insulated cable for distribution in cable terminals or cable boxes. Consists of soft tinned copper conductors rubber covered but with no braid. The rubber is so constructed that the heat of the sealing compound in the cable terminal will not mar its insulating qualitics.
As shown below, pot head wire can be furnished in either $18,19,20$ or 22 B . \& S. gange copper single or twisted pair. Specify size and whether single or twisted pair are required, when ordering.

| Cat. No. | Size <br> B. \&S. Ga. | No. of <br> Conductors | Price per <br> Io00 Fect |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| P-22-S | 22 | Single | $\$ 4.18$ |
| P-22-D | 22 | Duplex | 8.35 |
| P-20-S | 20 | Single | 4.40 |
| P-20-D | 20 | Duplex | 8.91 |
| P-19-S | 19 | Single | 4.85 |
| P-19-D | 19 | Duplex | 9.70 |
| P.188.S | 18 | Single | 5.90 |
| P-18-D | 18 | Duplex | 11.80 |

## Lashing Wire

For use in lashing lead sleeves and for attaching aerial cable to supporting strand. Consists of No. 16 B. \& S. Ga. annealed tinned copper wire. Supplied in 1 lb . spool.
50 Ibs . to the standard carton.
Cat. No. Description Priceper Lb.
$65 \quad 1 \mathrm{lb}$. Spool of Lashing Wire $\$ 0.35$

All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, Effective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

## I N D E X



B



## C

Cable Clips ................................... 63
Cable,
Inter-Com ....................................... 78
Switchboard ................................... 78
Telephone Lead Covered.............. 59
Cable Compound ............................... 59
Cable Paint ....................................... 57
Cable Pasters .................................. 64
Cable Kings ...................................... 60
Cable Splicer's Cotton Tape.............. 64
Cable Splicer's Muslin..................... 64
Cable Suspersion Clamps................ 50
Cable Terminals ........................... 61
Cable Wrapping Bandage....... 61
CAB Operator's Power Unit.......... 42

Candles Bucket ......................................... 61
Carbon Blocks .............................................. 39
Carriage Bolts ............................................ 44
Carrying Hooks.
Carrying Hooks
C-A-X (Community Automatic
Exchange)
Cedar Poles ................................................ 43
Central-Battery Line Adapler........... 34
Chairs,
Linemen's Safety ........................ 60
Operators' ..................................... 76
Chance Cable Rings........................ 60
Chargers, Battery ................................ 76
Chisels ............................................... 71
Circuit Tester .................................. 33
Clamping Strip, Condenser.............. 17

## Clamps,

Cable Suspension ........................ 50
Crossover …................................. 45
Drop Wire ..................................53, 54
Grade ............................................. 50
Ground ........................................................................................................
Span ................................................ 53
Splicing .......................................55, 69
Climbers, Lineman's ........................... 70
Climber Pads and Straps................... 70
Clippers, Bolt ............................................ 69



| Page |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hack Sa |  |
| Hack Saw Blades........................... |  |
| Hammers, All Types |  |
|  |  |
| Handset Cords ....................14, 28, |  |
| Handset Replacement Kit |  |
| Handset Telephones..........6, 7, 8, 9, 11 |  |
| Handsets, Monophone |  |
| Hardwood Dressers ........................ 62 |  |
| Hatchets |  |
| Heat-Coil Protectors ....................... 36 |  |
| Highway Plare Torches................................................. 67 |  |
|  |  |
| Hooks, |  |
| Cord |  |
| Drive ........................................... 53 |  |
| Hfouse ....................................................... 53 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Receiver .................................. 15 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| House Brackets .... |  |
| House Ilooks |  |

## I

Induction Coil, Operator's................. 25
Induction Coils, Telephone............... 17
Inside Wiring Nails............................ 56
Interior Wire, Monotype........................ 79
Inter-Com Telephone Cable................ 78
Insulated Screw Eyes ....................... 53
Insulating Tape ......................................... 57
Insulators, Glass ................................. 51
Ironite Drop Wire.............................. 78
Irons, Electric Soldering.................... 65
Iron Wire,
Drop ................................................ 78
Line .............................................. 80
Weatherproof ................................. 78

## J

Jacks and Drops................................. 24
Jack, Portable Telephone.................. 13
Jack Thimble Wrench ..................... 23
Jumper Wire, Flame Proof................ 79
Junction Boxes .................................. 58

## K

Kearney Con-Nec-tites ...................... 56
Kearney Drop Wire Clamps............. 54
Kester Solder .................................... 64
Key Escutcheons ............................... 22
Keys,
Switchboard ................................20-21
Telephone Switching ..................... 13
Kits, First Aid................................. 71
Klein Belts and Straps..................... 70
Klein Block Tackles......................... 67
Klein Clamps ...................................... 69
Klein Climbers ................................. 70
Klein Pliers ........................................ 68
Klein Tool Bags................................. 69
Kling Ground Clamps....................... 48
Knife, Electrician's ............................. 69
Knobs,
Nail ................................................. 53
Telephone ....................................... 52
Victor Split .................................... 52

L
Ladders,
Sectional ......................................... 64
Step-Extension ................................. 73
Ladles, Pouring .................................. 62
Lag Screws ....................................... 44
Lag Screw Wrench .......................... 69
Lashing Wire ..................................... 80
Lead Covered Switchboard Cable-..... 78
Lead Covered Telephone Cable......... 59
Lead Covered Twisted Pairs............. 59
Lead Sleeving .................................... 62
Letters and Numbers, Pole................. 48
Lever Keys .....................................20-21
Line Adapter ......................................... 34
Line \& Cord Terminal Block............ 16
Linemen's Belt and Strap................... 70
linemen's Climbers ................................. 70
Linemen's Hammers ..... .................... 72
Linemen's Safety Cbair...................... 60
Linemen's Wrench ................................ 69
Line Wires ........................................ 80
Loud-Ringing Bells .......................... 12

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## N

Nail Hammers .................................... 72
Nail Knobs ................................................... 53
Nails,
Galvanized........................................$~$
55
Wiring ............................................. 56
National Cable Rings......................... 60
Neckband Webbing ........................... 22
Never-Creep Anchors ......................... 37
Ni-Co-Press Tools .............................. 55
Nokorode Soldering Pastc.................. 63




## For Ordering Information, see page 2


[^0]:    All Prices F. O. B. Shipping Point, :Efective Mar. I, 1938, and Subject to Change Without Notice

[^1]:    Price per 100 $\$ 5.00$

